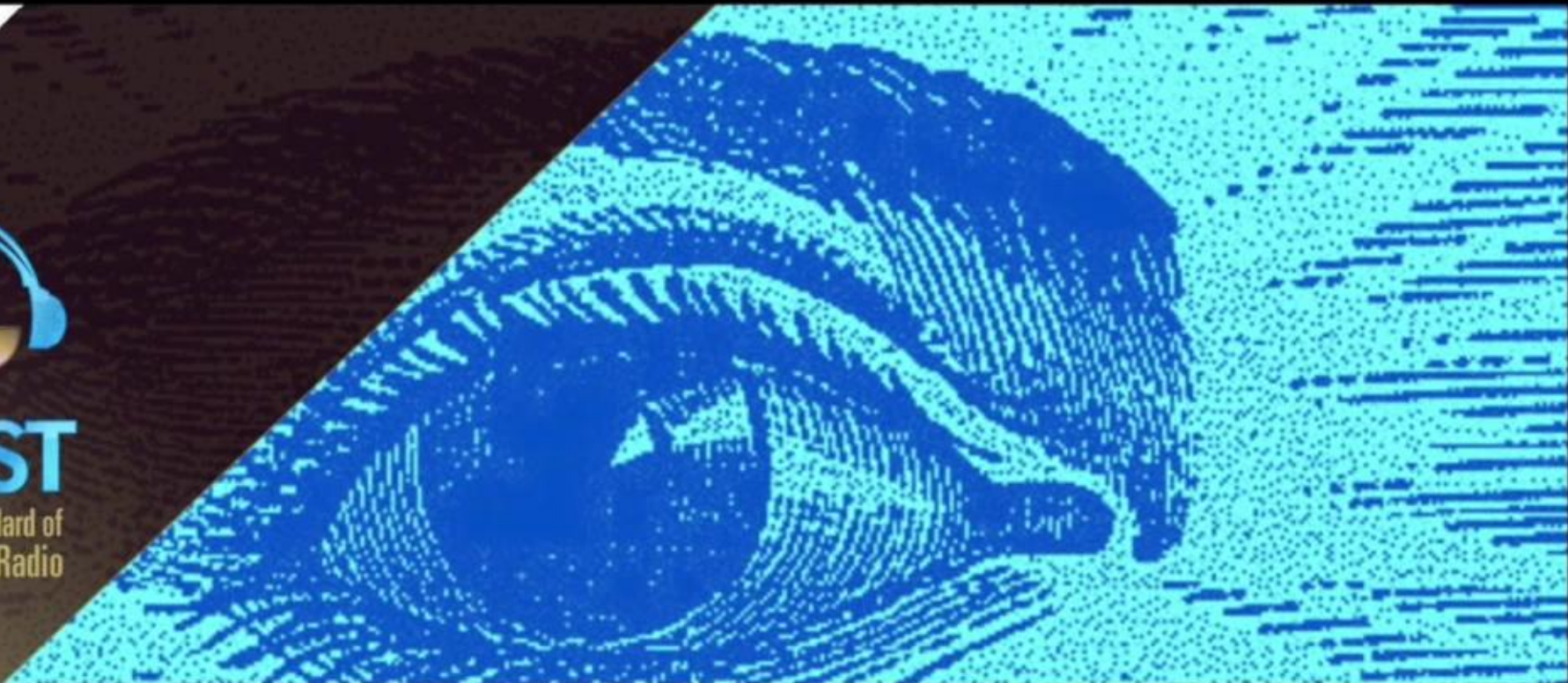


11/02/14



MICAH HANKS  
with  
GOGGS MACKAY

1  
00:00:21,810 --> 00:00:10,740

[Music]

2  
00:00:29,190 --> 00:00:25,060

you're in the para cast the gold

3  
00:00:34,720 --> 00:00:29,200

standard of paranormal radio now here's

4  
00:00:36,939 --> 00:00:34,730

Jean Steinberg so this week on the power

5  
00:00:40,060 --> 00:00:36,949

cast we are celebrating Halloween

6  
00:00:43,290 --> 00:00:40,070

weekend and the reason we're celebrating

7  
00:00:45,640 --> 00:00:43,300

the weekend and not the day is because

8  
00:00:47,770 --> 00:00:45,650

Halloween was on a Friday this show is

9  
00:00:50,259 --> 00:00:47,780

being heard on a Sunday so we are

10  
00:00:52,240 --> 00:00:50,269

magnanimous people here and we're doing

11  
00:00:54,220 --> 00:00:52,250

it for the entire weekend now Chris

12  
00:00:56,290 --> 00:00:54,230

O'Brien is on assignment somewhere in

13  
00:00:59,889 --> 00:00:56,300

New York and he's having problems

14

00:01:01,630 --> 00:00:59,899

getting Skype to work on his iPhone now

15

00:01:03,990 --> 00:01:01,640

if he does get to work we'll hear from

16

00:01:06,280 --> 00:01:04,000

him later otherwise we'll figure it out

17

00:01:08,800 --> 00:01:06,290

evidently it might be a problem with

18

00:01:11,620 --> 00:01:08,810

this infamous iOS 8 the latest software

19

00:01:13,690 --> 00:01:11,630

from Apple and he probably just needs to

20

00:01:15,730 --> 00:01:13,700

update it it's complicated I don't want

21

00:01:17,680 --> 00:01:15,740

to get into technology stuff here if you

22

00:01:20,020 --> 00:01:17,690

want to hear my rantings on technology

23

00:01:23,050 --> 00:01:20,030

we have another radio show called tech

24

00:01:25,090 --> 00:01:23,060

night and live and you can hear all that

25

00:01:28,350 --> 00:01:25,100

stuff there and we have all the experts

26

00:01:31,660 --> 00:01:28,360

and we answer everything so instead of

27

00:01:36,130 --> 00:01:31,670

Chris our guest co-host is one of our

28

00:01:39,430 --> 00:01:36,140

forum moderators gods Makai Cox hey Joon

29

00:01:41,469 --> 00:01:39,440

gene yep good to be here um always got

30

00:01:43,570 --> 00:01:41,479

to help out and Jim Chris can't be here

31

00:01:45,609 --> 00:01:43,580

so far but you know maybe he'll check in

32

00:01:48,309 --> 00:01:45,619

a bit later and good to be talking to

33

00:01:50,290 --> 00:01:48,319

Mike again so we have Micah Hanks and

34

00:01:52,779 --> 00:01:50,300

this is kind of our Halloween weekend

35

00:01:55,990 --> 00:01:52,789

show as I've said and Micah of course

36

00:01:59,800 --> 00:01:56,000

has an interesting icon or avatar on

37

00:02:01,419 --> 00:01:59,810

skype it's a green alien because he of

38

00:02:04,240 --> 00:02:01,429

course has a site called the graylien

39

00:02:06,820 --> 00:02:04,250

report Micah thank you for joining us

40

00:02:08,740 --> 00:02:06,830

kind of as for notice here and I assume

41

00:02:11,260 --> 00:02:08,750

you have great Halloween stories to

42

00:02:13,449 --> 00:02:11,270

present to us I always have great

43

00:02:15,100 --> 00:02:13,459

stories I hope to be able to represent

44

00:02:16,660 --> 00:02:15,110

for you guys here on the pair of cast

45

00:02:18,430 --> 00:02:16,670

glad to be here by the way whether it's

46

00:02:19,780 --> 00:02:18,440

short notice or long term just glad to

47

00:02:22,089 --> 00:02:19,790

be able to be in here joining you guys

48

00:02:23,320 --> 00:02:22,099

on this show well I know lately you've

49

00:02:25,900 --> 00:02:23,330

been doing a lot of work to improve your

50

00:02:27,819 --> 00:02:25,910

website it does seem to run mite faster

51  
00:02:29,530 --> 00:02:27,829  
there does it not I hope you don't mind

52  
00:02:30,610 --> 00:02:29,540  
me going ahead and just saying that you

53  
00:02:31,780 --> 00:02:30,620  
know you've been instrumental in helping

54  
00:02:35,380 --> 00:02:31,790  
me to migrate

55  
00:02:38,500 --> 00:02:35,390  
had numerous difficulties which funny

56  
00:02:40,390 --> 00:02:38,510  
enough around the time of October every

57  
00:02:41,530 --> 00:02:40,400  
year starts happening but I've got a

58  
00:02:43,270 --> 00:02:41,540  
good feeling that next year it's not

59  
00:02:44,949 --> 00:02:43,280  
gonna be the case because I've migrated

60  
00:02:47,110 --> 00:02:44,959  
the the gray Lee and report my personal

61  
00:02:50,020 --> 00:02:47,120  
site my middle theory website they're

62  
00:02:52,270 --> 00:02:50,030  
all over on the Namecheap servers very

63  
00:02:53,649 --> 00:02:52,280

happily so proudly so and Thank You Jean

64

00:02:56,349 --> 00:02:53,659

Steinberg for all your help with that

65

00:02:58,240 --> 00:02:56,359

that's been a real really a much less

66

00:03:00,099 --> 00:02:58,250

stressful experience of migrating those

67

00:03:01,390 --> 00:03:00,109

sites than I thought it would be and of

68

00:03:03,339 --> 00:03:01,400

course you know your helps been

69

00:03:05,229 --> 00:03:03,349

instrumental and all that so good times

70

00:03:07,330 --> 00:03:05,239

thank you very much I think the person

71

00:03:10,509 --> 00:03:07,340

who has to be thanked there is named

72

00:03:13,030 --> 00:03:10,519

sheeps web hosting guru guy named Matt

73

00:03:14,949 --> 00:03:13,040

Russell from the UK and he has things

74

00:03:16,449 --> 00:03:14,959

organized really well there that's why

75

00:03:18,909 --> 00:03:16,459

we were able to get this thing done in

76

00:03:22,149 --> 00:03:18,919

record time and the only thing I will

77

00:03:24,520 --> 00:03:22,159

say in criticism is watch out for web

78

00:03:26,770 --> 00:03:24,530

hosts that are owned by endurance

79

00:03:28,690 --> 00:03:26,780

international group if you do the

80

00:03:31,240 --> 00:03:28,700

Wikipedia you'll finally unlike several

81

00:03:33,699 --> 00:03:31,250

dozen very famous brand names of web

82

00:03:36,640 --> 00:03:33,709

hosts and unfortunately what happens is

83

00:03:39,629 --> 00:03:36,650

they buy the brand they move it to a new

84

00:03:41,559 --> 00:03:39,639

low-cost data center and service goes

85

00:03:44,349 --> 00:03:41,569

down the tubes and they were going to

86

00:03:46,030 --> 00:03:44,359

advertise with us so I am very happy not

87

00:03:48,930 --> 00:03:46,040

to recommend them but certainly happy to

88

00:03:52,719 --> 00:03:48,940

recommend our partner name cheap anyway

89

00:03:54,729 --> 00:03:52,729

Halloween now we so much might go talk

90

00:03:55,960 --> 00:03:54,739

about UFOs on this show and sometimes

91

00:03:58,509 --> 00:03:55,970

we're criticized for that in fact

92

00:04:00,729 --> 00:03:58,519

somebody just the other day said why do

93

00:04:03,280 --> 00:04:00,739

you call it the power cast because

94

00:04:06,580 --> 00:04:03,290

obviously it's a combination of power

95

00:04:08,649 --> 00:04:06,590

normal and cast for broadcast when

96

00:04:10,420 --> 00:04:08,659

you're doing so many things about UFOs

97

00:04:12,580 --> 00:04:10,430

but don't you think Micha that a lot of

98

00:04:15,219 --> 00:04:12,590

these crazy mysteries are quite often

99

00:04:16,990 --> 00:04:15,229

intertwined maybe they are gene on all

100

00:04:18,339 --> 00:04:17,000

saying your defense in the past you know

101

00:04:19,300 --> 00:04:18,349

I I have to say every time I come on

102

00:04:21,430 --> 00:04:19,310

this show I don't wanna make it sound

103

00:04:22,750 --> 00:04:21,440

like an infomercial I'm being honest I

104

00:04:25,029 --> 00:04:22,760

mean the peer cast is one of the few

105

00:04:26,409 --> 00:04:25,039

shows that I'll listen to regularly and

106

00:04:28,360 --> 00:04:26,419

the reason being is because I think it's

107

00:04:31,360 --> 00:04:28,370

very content rich and the guests are

108

00:04:32,680 --> 00:04:31,370

people who are knowledgeable you guys do

109

00:04:34,390 --> 00:04:32,690

what a lot of shows don't do you get a

110

00:04:35,950 --> 00:04:34,400

lot of skeptics on the program just as

111

00:04:37,689 --> 00:04:35,960

well you've had been Radford you know of

112

00:04:39,640 --> 00:04:37,699

course Robert Shaffer who have been in

113

00:04:40,839 --> 00:04:39,650

contact with following his appearance

114

00:04:42,969 --> 00:04:40,849

here on the show and so I think that's

115

00:04:44,350 --> 00:04:42,979

really conducive to actually getting

116

00:04:45,549 --> 00:04:44,360

people in the community skeptics and

117

00:04:47,529 --> 00:04:45,559

believers alike talking

118

00:04:49,209 --> 00:04:47,539

not many shows do that you've also had

119

00:04:50,679 --> 00:04:49,219

Lord arbok on the program in the past

120

00:04:52,389 --> 00:04:50,689

who of course is very much

121

00:04:54,669 --> 00:04:52,399

the psychic researcher and of course

122

00:04:56,859 --> 00:04:54,679

paranormal investigator and one who

123

00:04:58,449 --> 00:04:56,869

brings an academic background to it just

124

00:05:00,479 --> 00:04:58,459

as well in addition to a love for

125

00:05:04,269 --> 00:05:00,489

chocolate but I think that yeah a love

126  
00:05:05,949 --> 00:05:04,279  
for chocolate did you know that yeah did

127  
00:05:07,239 --> 00:05:05,959  
you know about this Lloyd arbok wrote a

128  
00:05:08,949 --> 00:05:07,249  
book I believe called haunted by

129  
00:05:10,809 --> 00:05:08,959  
chocolate in addition to everything that

130  
00:05:12,519 --> 00:05:10,819  
he does with regard to his interest in

131  
00:05:13,809 --> 00:05:12,529  
the unexplained he also I believe does

132  
00:05:15,819 --> 00:05:13,819  
or at least for a while was doing

133  
00:05:17,199 --> 00:05:15,829  
chocolate taste testings and wrote this

134  
00:05:19,089 --> 00:05:17,209  
book about it and so that's kind of

135  
00:05:22,239 --> 00:05:19,099  
something that he's taken interest in is

136  
00:05:24,729 --> 00:05:22,249  
you know the culinary aspect of the

137  
00:05:26,079 --> 00:05:24,739  
Haunted genre well you know I was

138  
00:05:27,929 --> 00:05:26,089

thinking when it comes to things like

139

00:05:30,069 --> 00:05:27,939

candy and such the movie ghostbusters

140

00:05:33,449 --> 00:05:30,079

where they had this Stay Puft

141

00:05:35,409 --> 00:05:33,459

Marshmallow that was like 90 feet tall

142

00:05:37,089 --> 00:05:35,419

walking around the streets of New York

143

00:05:40,299 --> 00:05:37,099

and that's when I think about I don't

144

00:05:42,789 --> 00:05:40,309

think about paranormal chocolate but you

145

00:05:44,259 --> 00:05:42,799

see all I know is Snickers and Hershey's

146

00:05:46,269 --> 00:05:44,269

and stuff like that I know nothing about

147

00:05:48,429 --> 00:05:46,279

chocolate well you know I'm not exactly

148

00:05:50,350 --> 00:05:48,439

an expert although I do prefer you know

149

00:05:51,699 --> 00:05:50,360

quality dark chocolate and every now and

150

00:05:53,319 --> 00:05:51,709

then the varieties that incorporate a

151

00:05:55,269 --> 00:05:53,329

little sea salt I'm if you live in a

152

00:05:57,639 --> 00:05:55,279

town like Asheville like I do there are

153

00:06:00,669 --> 00:05:57,649

both a lot of history of haunting as

154

00:06:01,839 --> 00:06:00,679

well as a very rich culinary environment

155

00:06:03,579 --> 00:06:01,849

so I guess you get into a lot of that

156

00:06:04,479 --> 00:06:03,589

sort of stuff anyway I digress yeah I

157

00:06:06,489 --> 00:06:04,489

think that there are a lot of

158

00:06:07,509 --> 00:06:06,499

connections between these kinds of

159

00:06:09,069 --> 00:06:07,519

things and if we had to connect

160

00:06:11,469 --> 00:06:09,079

chocolate to what we're talking about

161

00:06:13,119 --> 00:06:11,479

today come on Halloween candy right okay

162

00:06:16,119 --> 00:06:13,129

I'll buy that but let's look at the

163

00:06:18,429 --> 00:06:16,129

ghost angle here so as a practical

164

00:06:22,119 --> 00:06:18,439

matter and this is the silliest question

165

00:06:23,579 --> 00:06:22,129

of all can we connect ghosts to UFOs you

166

00:06:26,709 --> 00:06:23,589

know I wrote an article in fate magazine

167

00:06:28,689 --> 00:06:26,719

years ago well it was called ghostly

168

00:06:29,919 --> 00:06:28,699

receptors I believe and I think that

169

00:06:32,349 --> 00:06:29,929

they've actually put it back up on their

170

00:06:34,119 --> 00:06:32,359

website now at fight mag calm you know

171

00:06:35,889 --> 00:06:34,129

again I think with time if you're a

172

00:06:38,349 --> 00:06:35,899

serious researcher your attitudes and

173

00:06:39,459 --> 00:06:38,359

opinions change as mine certainly have

174

00:06:41,049 --> 00:06:39,469

and so I don't know that I would endorse

175

00:06:42,369 --> 00:06:41,059

all those theories but what I wrote in

176

00:06:45,519 --> 00:06:42,379

that article a few years ago had been

177

00:06:47,379 --> 00:06:45,529

that we seemed to observe at least based

178

00:06:50,129 --> 00:06:47,389

on the anecdotal information pertaining

179

00:06:52,539 --> 00:06:50,139

to UFO eyewitness reports certain

180

00:06:54,399 --> 00:06:52,549

phenomena maybe we'd call them transient

181

00:06:56,350 --> 00:06:54,409

phenomena I guess that could be compared

182

00:06:57,480 --> 00:06:56,360

and contrasted at times with what are

183

00:06:59,820 --> 00:06:57,490

reported

184

00:07:01,320 --> 00:06:59,830

additionally in ghostly phenomena now I

185

00:07:02,610 --> 00:07:01,330

can say that term more comfortably in

186

00:07:04,409 --> 00:07:02,620

relation to ghosts because again

187

00:07:06,779 --> 00:07:04,419

traditionally I mean there really is a

188

00:07:08,279 --> 00:07:06,789

tradition of ghosts this is something

189

00:07:11,370 --> 00:07:08,289

that has almost been an archetypal

190

00:07:13,350 --> 00:07:11,380

element the perception of a deceased

191

00:07:14,909 --> 00:07:13,360

individual appearing from what we were

192

00:07:17,640 --> 00:07:14,919

perceive as beyond the grave or the

193

00:07:19,050 --> 00:07:17,650

afterlife virtually all cultures account

194

00:07:20,850 --> 00:07:19,060

for this it's it's in all world

195

00:07:22,260 --> 00:07:20,860

traditions and it's something that's

196

00:07:24,749 --> 00:07:22,270

been with us for a long time now people

197

00:07:27,510 --> 00:07:24,759

may cert the very same thing about UFOs

198

00:07:28,980 --> 00:07:27,520

and even very respectable researchers

199

00:07:31,920 --> 00:07:28,990

the likes of junk valet have made the

200

00:07:33,540 --> 00:07:31,930

case that a lot of fairy folklore a lot

201  
00:07:36,059 --> 00:07:33,550  
of religious themes from around the

202  
00:07:39,210 --> 00:07:36,069  
world and religious writings do seem to

203  
00:07:41,399 --> 00:07:39,220  
describe things which compared to today

204  
00:07:42,629 --> 00:07:41,409  
are very reminiscent of UFO so you might

205  
00:07:44,159 --> 00:07:42,639  
make the same argument that there's a

206  
00:07:46,110 --> 00:07:44,169  
tradition of UFOs throughout human

207  
00:07:48,180 --> 00:07:46,120  
culture in history just as well but I I

208  
00:07:49,290 --> 00:07:48,190  
like to kind of break that apart a bit

209  
00:07:51,300 --> 00:07:49,300  
because while we could certainly

210  
00:07:53,249 --> 00:07:51,310  
interpret it that way I think valet and

211  
00:07:55,740 --> 00:07:53,259  
and others who have made that very point

212  
00:07:57,870 --> 00:07:55,750  
would argue all the same that through

213  
00:07:59,279 --> 00:07:57,880

the cultural lens that we have the

214

00:08:02,040 --> 00:07:59,289

technological lens that we have

215

00:08:05,070 --> 00:08:02,050

available to us today it's very easy to

216

00:08:07,230 --> 00:08:05,080

look back and perceive things relative

217

00:08:08,879 --> 00:08:07,240

to you know the innovations and

218

00:08:10,950 --> 00:08:08,889

technologies afforded us in this

219

00:08:13,230 --> 00:08:10,960

information age whereas it may not

220

00:08:14,969 --> 00:08:13,240

indeed be an accurate interpretation of

221

00:08:16,680 --> 00:08:14,979

those things that it may have existed in

222

00:08:18,300 --> 00:08:16,690

ancient times so we definitely have a

223

00:08:20,129 --> 00:08:18,310

tradition of ghosts I think and that is

224

00:08:22,740 --> 00:08:20,139

remain consistent we can interpret

225

00:08:24,600 --> 00:08:22,750

certain aspects of the ancient world as

226

00:08:26,490 --> 00:08:24,610

being youthful logical in nature we

227

00:08:28,439 --> 00:08:26,500

don't really know that we can with 100%

228

00:08:30,629 --> 00:08:28,449

assert that that is the case and what we

229

00:08:32,969 --> 00:08:30,639

know about all this is really it all may

230

00:08:34,949 --> 00:08:32,979

be something entirely removed from what

231

00:08:37,110 --> 00:08:34,959

it appears to be for you know for one

232

00:08:39,089 --> 00:08:37,120

can we say that a ghost is a spirit of a

233

00:08:42,300 --> 00:08:39,099

dead person any more than we can say UFO

234

00:08:44,730 --> 00:08:42,310

is an actual alien spacecraft all these

235

00:08:46,590 --> 00:08:44,740

phenomena may be something else and

236

00:08:48,269 --> 00:08:46,600

again to come back to valet who's argued

237

00:08:50,030 --> 00:08:48,279

over the years that we may be dealing

238

00:08:51,960 --> 00:08:50,040

with some kind of a transdimensional

239

00:08:53,730 --> 00:08:51,970

intelligence or other kind of an

240

00:08:56,160 --> 00:08:53,740

intelligence that is seeking to actually

241

00:08:57,090 --> 00:08:56,170

orient itself with in relation to

242

00:08:58,710 --> 00:08:57,100

humankind

243

00:09:00,660 --> 00:08:58,720

within the capacity of their being a

244

00:09:02,730 --> 00:09:00,670

control mechanism that actually affects

245

00:09:04,860 --> 00:09:02,740

us and perhaps even helps us adapt and

246

00:09:07,170 --> 00:09:04,870

evolve for all we know

247

00:09:08,880 --> 00:09:07,180

indeed the kind of ghostly or

248

00:09:10,380 --> 00:09:08,890

apparitional forms that we see both in

249

00:09:11,670 --> 00:09:10,390

the world of hauntings and also in

250

00:09:13,380 --> 00:09:11,680

ufology could

251

00:09:14,700 --> 00:09:13,390

be very similar in this in the sense

252

00:09:16,290 --> 00:09:14,710

that they could be something that is

253

00:09:18,420 --> 00:09:16,300

rooted within the kind of

254

00:09:21,660 --> 00:09:18,430

interrelationship between space-time

255

00:09:23,720 --> 00:09:21,670

materiality and human consciousness okay

256

00:09:26,820 --> 00:09:23,730

so we go back to the core question here

257

00:09:28,710 --> 00:09:26,830

we believe for most people who believe

258

00:09:31,170 --> 00:09:28,720

in ghosts believe these are spirits of

259

00:09:33,240 --> 00:09:31,180

the dead it's your dead uncle Harry it's

260

00:09:35,820 --> 00:09:33,250

coming back to complete some unfinished

261

00:09:38,579 --> 00:09:35,830

business or it's the person who died in

262

00:09:40,710 --> 00:09:38,589

the house a hundred years ago but keeps

263

00:09:42,720 --> 00:09:40,720

coming back for various and sundry

264

00:09:45,750 --> 00:09:42,730

purposes this gets to be crazy because

265

00:09:48,480 --> 00:09:45,760

this is the Halloween weekend episode we

266

00:09:50,699 --> 00:09:48,490

have GOG smoked I are friendly forum

267

00:09:57,230 --> 00:09:50,709

moderator and a guest co-host this week

268

00:10:02,730 --> 00:09:59,850

so here's what happened I was placing an

269

00:10:04,980 --> 00:10:02,740

order online the site went down it took

270

00:10:06,780 --> 00:10:04,990

hours before it returned but I'd already

271

00:10:08,790 --> 00:10:06,790

placed the order with another company if

272

00:10:10,710 --> 00:10:08,800

your site goes down you could lose

273

00:10:12,660 --> 00:10:10,720

business and if you have a business or

274

00:10:15,480 --> 00:10:12,670

personal site you'll want to know it's

275

00:10:18,930 --> 00:10:15,490

easy to run and it will stay online at

276

00:10:21,840 --> 00:10:18,940

iWeb your site is hosted on one of the

277

00:10:24,690 --> 00:10:21,850

most reliable networks in the world talk

278

00:10:27,030 --> 00:10:24,700

to a sales rep at iWeb comm use the

279

00:10:28,800 --> 00:10:27,040

promo code tech night out for a special

280

00:10:30,210 --> 00:10:28,810

discount first game attack of the rock

281

00:10:32,670 --> 00:10:30,220

codes and it was a critically acclaimed

282

00:10:34,530 --> 00:10:32,680

success and now there's the coming of

283

00:10:36,840 --> 00:10:34,540

the protectors a former military

284

00:10:39,060 --> 00:10:36,850

intelligence man is contacted by a space

285

00:10:41,670 --> 00:10:39,070

woman in a dream a dream that turns out

286

00:10:43,079 --> 00:10:41,680

to be a nightmare because evil forces on

287

00:10:43,949 --> 00:10:43,089

our distant planet are planning to

288

00:10:46,590 --> 00:10:43,959

conquer the earth

289

00:10:49,050 --> 00:10:46,600

this is gripping science fiction of the

290

00:10:51,120 --> 00:10:49,060

classic kind attack of the rock OIG's

291

00:10:53,880 --> 00:10:51,130

and the coming of the protectors find

292

00:10:57,660 --> 00:10:53,890

out more at Rocko XCOM that's rock oh

293

00:10:59,310 --> 00:10:57,670

it's our Ock oids dot-com making the

294

00:11:01,050 --> 00:10:59,320

right decisions is a challenge to

295

00:11:03,390 --> 00:11:01,060

investors are we going to see economic

296

00:11:05,550 --> 00:11:03,400

growth slide in recession or at worst

297

00:11:07,680 --> 00:11:05,560

depression hi Ted Anderson fremitus

298

00:11:09,930 --> 00:11:07,690

resources we all know when a company

299

00:11:11,610 --> 00:11:09,940

actually responsibly divesting ourselves

300

00:11:13,500 --> 00:11:11,620

and a move towards safety is prudent

301  
00:11:15,600 --> 00:11:13,510  
when the market becomes volatile US

302  
00:11:17,190 --> 00:11:15,610  
Treasuries are a safe haven but what do

303  
00:11:19,319 --> 00:11:17,200  
you do when the US government over

304  
00:11:21,360 --> 00:11:19,329  
extends itself and spends beyond its

305  
00:11:23,519 --> 00:11:21,370  
means many investors are turning toward

306  
00:11:25,070 --> 00:11:23,529  
gold is a common-sense alternative to

307  
00:11:26,960 --> 00:11:25,080  
traditional paper investment

308  
00:11:28,790 --> 00:11:26,970  
Midas Resources has put together a

309  
00:11:31,490 --> 00:11:28,800  
powerful book titled ten reasons to own

310  
00:11:32,930 --> 00:11:31,500  
gold discussing cost benefits risks

311  
00:11:35,510 --> 00:11:32,940  
featuring full-color illustrations

312  
00:12:21,530 --> 00:11:35,520  
weights and measures the book is free

313  
00:12:25,580 --> 00:12:23,390

so not in chemical-free but they're

314

00:12:27,350 --> 00:12:25,590

loaded with flavor and a good source of

315

00:12:29,780 --> 00:12:27,360

carbs and protein yet low in sodium

316

00:12:32,510 --> 00:12:29,790

flavors include Italian spicy Mexican

317

00:12:35,390 --> 00:12:32,520

six vegetable and black bean olive go-to

318

00:12:38,240 --> 00:12:35,400

30-day food supply calm or call five

319

00:12:41,210 --> 00:12:38,250

four one two two nine zero zero one zero

320

00:12:42,890 --> 00:12:41,220

and order today eat them every day take

321

00:12:45,590 --> 00:12:42,900

them camping or save them for an

322

00:12:47,660 --> 00:12:45,600

emergency check them out at 30-day food

323

00:12:50,360 --> 00:12:47,670

supply calm and click on the vegan

324

00:12:52,340 --> 00:12:50,370

burger icon that's 30 day food supply

325

00:12:54,800 --> 00:12:52,350

calm where all of our products are

326

00:13:00,020 --> 00:12:54,810

produced in Oregon by Oregon Trail foods

327

00:13:01,910 --> 00:13:00,030

30 day food supply calm on facebook on

328

00:13:04,190 --> 00:13:01,920

the news and in conversations with

329

00:13:05,810 --> 00:13:04,200

friends or bombarded every day with

330

00:13:08,300 --> 00:13:05,820

advice on how to be healthier from

331

00:13:10,400 --> 00:13:08,310

gluten free and non-gmo diets to how

332

00:13:11,780 --> 00:13:10,410

much exercise and sleep the body needs

333

00:13:13,190 --> 00:13:11,790

but how much have you heard about

334

00:13:15,350 --> 00:13:13,200

alkalizing the body

335

00:13:17,360 --> 00:13:15,360

alka vision plasma ph drops are a

336

00:13:19,820 --> 00:13:17,370

holistic and natural way to get your

337

00:13:21,410 --> 00:13:19,830

body's ph levels back in balance just a

338

00:13:23,750 --> 00:13:21,420

few drops in water will help your body

339

00:13:25,520 --> 00:13:23,760

rid itself of harmful waste and even the

340

00:13:28,310 --> 00:13:25,530

healthiest of diets can be complemented

341

00:13:29,300 --> 00:13:28,320

with your daily use of alkaviva as my pH

342

00:13:31,190 --> 00:13:29,310

drops whoo

343

00:13:33,500 --> 00:13:31,200

looking for more vibrant vigor and

344

00:13:36,500 --> 00:13:33,510

energy now buy two bottles of alkaviva

345

00:13:38,780 --> 00:13:36,510

pH drops and get \$10 off your order

346

00:13:40,700 --> 00:13:38,790

visit alka vision comp or call eight

347

00:13:43,460 --> 00:13:40,710

hundred five point eight seven six one

348

00:13:45,500 --> 00:13:43,470

five alka vision plasma pH drops are

349

00:13:47,540 --> 00:13:45,510

packed with a powerful combination of

350

00:13:49,519 --> 00:13:47,550

the most alkaline minerals and compounds

351  
00:13:52,240 --> 00:13:49,529  
open the door to greater health vitality

352  
00:13:54,230 --> 00:13:52,250  
and zest for life alkalize your body

353  
00:13:56,120 --> 00:13:54,240  
supercharge your health call eight

354  
00:14:01,730 --> 00:13:56,130  
hundred five hundred thousand six one

355  
00:14:03,710 --> 00:14:01,740  
five or head to alcove isn't calm we'd

356  
00:14:05,690 --> 00:14:03,720  
like to hear from you if you have a

357  
00:14:09,350 --> 00:14:05,700  
comment or question about the para cast

358  
00:14:13,010 --> 00:14:09,360  
sent it to news at the para cast calm

359  
00:14:15,110 --> 00:14:13,020  
that's news at the para cast table and

360  
00:14:18,140 --> 00:14:15,120  
don't forget to visit our famous para

361  
00:14:20,960 --> 00:14:18,150  
cast community forums at forum adopt

362  
00:14:23,240 --> 00:14:20,970  
america's calm

363  
00:14:26,360 --> 00:14:23,250

we're starting to build a collection of

364

00:14:28,670 --> 00:14:26,370

the power cast stingers Chris chris is

365

00:14:31,100 --> 00:14:28,680

the originator Nick Redfern does a great

366

00:14:31,730 --> 00:14:31,110

one Nick Redfern Chris sounds like the

367

00:14:35,570 --> 00:14:31,740

shadow

368

00:14:37,340 --> 00:14:35,580

doing the para cast we've had people

369

00:14:41,630 --> 00:14:37,350

like Richard Dolan doing it

370

00:14:43,220 --> 00:14:41,640

Bryce is able so Mike Hanks joins that

371

00:14:47,690 --> 00:14:43,230

exulted crew and next time we'll give

372

00:14:49,850 --> 00:14:47,700

cogs a chance in a typical way from the

373

00:14:52,280 --> 00:14:49,860

other side of the pond as they go okay

374

00:14:56,150 --> 00:14:52,290

so we're talking here about the common

375

00:14:58,910 --> 00:14:56,160

image of ghosts being the spirits of the

376

00:15:01,100 --> 00:14:58,920

dead is that just a convenient thing or

377

00:15:03,260 --> 00:15:01,110

a ghosts basically manifesting

378

00:15:05,030 --> 00:15:03,270

themselves in a way that is not what

379

00:15:07,580 --> 00:15:05,040

they really look like but what we think

380

00:15:08,030 --> 00:15:07,590

they look like okay yeah I was gonna say

381

00:15:10,310 --> 00:15:08,040

that

382

00:15:12,380 --> 00:15:10,320

just just quickly going back to the last

383

00:15:15,950 --> 00:15:12,390

question about is there any connection

384

00:15:19,910 --> 00:15:15,960

between ghosts and UFOs well I do seem

385

00:15:22,750 --> 00:15:19,920

to be aware of a few cases of possibly

386

00:15:25,820 --> 00:15:22,760

alien abduction and there seems to be

387

00:15:30,050 --> 00:15:25,830

additional hi strange aspects going on

388

00:15:33,350 --> 00:15:30,060

with multiple paranormal events whether

389

00:15:35,870 --> 00:15:33,360

they're all connected or not who really

390

00:15:39,490 --> 00:15:35,880

knows but I suppose you have the idea of

391

00:15:43,700 --> 00:15:39,500

just even a nighttime visitation of

392

00:15:47,330 --> 00:15:43,710

anything and we all know from the kind

393

00:15:50,350 --> 00:15:47,340

of sleep paralysis idea of the past of

394

00:15:53,570 --> 00:15:50,360

you know the hog on the chest and

395

00:15:57,530 --> 00:15:53,580

basically various kinds of devilish

396

00:15:59,990 --> 00:15:57,540

ghoulish entities coming to people when

397

00:16:03,980 --> 00:16:00,000

they're kind of at their most vulnerable

398

00:16:07,220 --> 00:16:03,990

in bed at night half asleep whatever

399

00:16:10,430 --> 00:16:07,230

some people think alien abduction is

400

00:16:13,040 --> 00:16:10,440

just an extension of the same idea and

401  
00:16:16,310 --> 00:16:13,050  
it's not really et's from you know

402  
00:16:18,620 --> 00:16:16,320  
another planet the more us the more time

403  
00:16:21,860 --> 00:16:18,630  
passes that I'm interested in in these

404  
00:16:26,120 --> 00:16:21,870  
kind of subjects I'm definitely leaning

405  
00:16:30,950 --> 00:16:26,130  
towards the idea that there might be one

406  
00:16:34,820 --> 00:16:30,960  
or very few overall paranormal forces if

407  
00:16:37,580 --> 00:16:34,830  
you like that manifest in different ways

408  
00:16:40,940 --> 00:16:37,590  
because I find it harder to believe that

409  
00:16:45,310 --> 00:16:40,950  
there is aliens from another planet

410  
00:16:49,040 --> 00:16:45,320  
there's other kinds of aliens there's

411  
00:16:50,510 --> 00:16:49,050  
ghosts there are demons that are this

412  
00:16:52,490 --> 00:16:50,520  
that are that there are all the things

413  
00:16:54,890 --> 00:16:52,500

going on as skinwalker ranch there are

414

00:16:57,860 --> 00:16:54,900

hauntings I find it hard to believe that

415

00:17:00,290 --> 00:16:57,870

there are so many completely distinct

416

00:17:03,860 --> 00:17:00,300

part of normal happenings that's if they

417

00:17:06,199 --> 00:17:03,870

do exist from whatever the source to me

418

00:17:09,410 --> 00:17:06,209

it's amazing that it's just such a huge

419

00:17:12,560 --> 00:17:09,420

variety of things going on so just for

420

00:17:15,079 --> 00:17:12,570

my simple brain it's easy to it's easier

421

00:17:17,540 --> 00:17:15,089

to imagine that they're all coming from

422

00:17:20,000 --> 00:17:17,550

very few sources but just manifest in

423

00:17:22,100 --> 00:17:20,010

different ways I don't really have any

424

00:17:24,170 --> 00:17:22,110

proof of that other than to me it's

425

00:17:25,940 --> 00:17:24,180

illogical to think that there are a

426

00:17:29,780 --> 00:17:25,950

million different things going on with a

427

00:17:33,110 --> 00:17:29,790

million different sources so ghosts and

428

00:17:37,070 --> 00:17:33,120

UFOs yes to me that to me there is a

429

00:17:40,850 --> 00:17:37,080

link but it's it's not maybe a causal

430

00:17:42,950 --> 00:17:40,860

link but but there does seem to be to me

431

00:17:46,130 --> 00:17:42,960

there has to be something behind all

432

00:17:48,710 --> 00:17:46,140

these things if true and there has to be

433

00:17:51,260 --> 00:17:48,720

a link at least if you go further back

434

00:17:54,200 --> 00:17:51,270

maybe not right at the forefront of is

435

00:17:57,890 --> 00:17:54,210

there a link between ghosts and an alien

436

00:18:00,560 --> 00:17:57,900

or UFOs but going back a few steps gonna

437

00:18:02,980 --> 00:18:00,570

I think there would have to be under I

438

00:18:05,660 --> 00:18:02,990

think it was really cases like

439

00:18:09,020 --> 00:18:05,670

skinwalker ranch and there are a few

440

00:18:12,290 --> 00:18:09,030

others but they're where there seem to

441

00:18:15,590 --> 00:18:12,300

be multiple types of events going on and

442

00:18:18,530 --> 00:18:15,600

I just can't believe that these places

443

00:18:20,270 --> 00:18:18,540

these hotspots portal areas whatever you

444

00:18:22,670 --> 00:18:20,280

want to call them I cannot believe that

445

00:18:25,370 --> 00:18:22,680

they are just Grand Central Station

446

00:18:27,320 --> 00:18:25,380

four completely distinct part of normal

447

00:18:32,240 --> 00:18:27,330

events I really think there has to be

448

00:18:34,670 --> 00:18:32,250

something linking it all Myka you want

449

00:18:36,200 --> 00:18:34,680

to chime in I'd love to yeah you know as

450

00:18:39,140 --> 00:18:36,210

a matter of fact actually building off

451  
00:18:40,400 --> 00:18:39,150  
of what God says because I I agree you

452  
00:18:42,110 --> 00:18:40,410  
know for the most part with that and

453  
00:18:44,600 --> 00:18:42,120  
good observations they're cogs you know

454  
00:18:46,880 --> 00:18:44,610  
I'll think that um and again this is

455  
00:18:47,769 --> 00:18:46,890  
entirely speculative and as much as any

456  
00:18:49,810 --> 00:18:47,779  
disk

457  
00:18:52,119 --> 00:18:49,820  
of paranormal phenomena I think that

458  
00:18:53,409 --> 00:18:52,129  
people love the mainstream academic mind

459  
00:18:55,599 --> 00:18:53,419  
would look at something like this and

460  
00:18:57,489 --> 00:18:55,609  
say okay but that's still not of any

461  
00:18:59,440 --> 00:18:57,499  
merit because it's speculative but again

462  
00:19:01,959 --> 00:18:59,450  
physicists speculate and speculative

463  
00:19:04,029 --> 00:19:01,969

physics has actually been the foundation

464

00:19:05,499 --> 00:19:04,039

for parts of our understanding of the

465

00:19:07,330 --> 00:19:05,509

universe especially when we utilize

466

00:19:08,950 --> 00:19:07,340

placeholders the likes of dark matter

467

00:19:11,649 --> 00:19:08,960

and things like this

468

00:19:13,899 --> 00:19:11,659

to kind of you know describe what we

469

00:19:16,330 --> 00:19:13,909

cannot perceive fully about the universe

470

00:19:18,549 --> 00:19:16,340

and yet the observable effects of which

471

00:19:20,499 --> 00:19:18,559

we certainly can observe so in

472

00:19:22,719 --> 00:19:20,509

speculating and stating it is such I

473

00:19:24,999 --> 00:19:22,729

think that it's very possible that and I

474

00:19:26,889 --> 00:19:25,009

think that both philosophy and certain

475

00:19:28,029 --> 00:19:26,899

aspects of our modern physics are

476

00:19:30,099 --> 00:19:28,039

pointing more and more in the direction

477

00:19:33,339 --> 00:19:30,109

of the universe itself kind of being an

478

00:19:36,129 --> 00:19:33,349

informational matrix a lattice of sorts

479

00:19:38,440 --> 00:19:36,139

that human consciousness or any kind of

480

00:19:40,029 --> 00:19:38,450

a conscious perception is capable of

481

00:19:41,529 --> 00:19:40,039

interacting with and if that were the

482

00:19:44,049 --> 00:19:41,539

case based on the laws of the universe

483

00:19:46,419 --> 00:19:44,059

one interesting observation that we can

484

00:19:47,799 --> 00:19:46,429

make is that as Stephen Hawking love him

485

00:19:49,570 --> 00:19:47,809

or hate him as he said in a brief

486

00:19:51,310 --> 00:19:49,580

history of time he noted that well

487

00:19:53,440 --> 00:19:51,320

actually he poses at first as a question

488

00:19:55,749 --> 00:19:53,450

why can we remember the past but we

489

00:19:58,450 --> 00:19:55,759

don't remember what occurs in the future

490

00:20:00,729 --> 00:19:58,460

and I've used this argument in relation

491

00:20:03,339 --> 00:20:00,739

to UFOs before but really it works maybe

492

00:20:05,469 --> 00:20:03,349

even better with regard to the classical

493

00:20:06,099 --> 00:20:05,479

idea of a haunting when we perceive a

494

00:20:08,259 --> 00:20:06,109

ghost

495

00:20:10,269 --> 00:20:08,269

traditionally what is perceived is some

496

00:20:12,639 --> 00:20:10,279

aspect what appears to be apparitional

497

00:20:15,099 --> 00:20:12,649

that is apart from the physical body of

498

00:20:16,839 --> 00:20:15,109

an individual ie they are deceased that

499

00:20:18,430 --> 00:20:16,849

seems to linger into the present and a

500

00:20:20,049 --> 00:20:18,440

person in the here-and-now can see an

501  
00:20:21,789 --> 00:20:20,059  
individual who may be long dead but they

502  
00:20:24,549 --> 00:20:21,799  
appear before them in a sort of

503  
00:20:26,680 --> 00:20:24,559  
transient apparitional form now Hawking

504  
00:20:29,379 --> 00:20:26,690  
had talked toward the end of his book

505  
00:20:31,539 --> 00:20:29,389  
about the arrow of time specifically the

506  
00:20:33,519 --> 00:20:31,549  
thermodynamic arrow of time and he

507  
00:20:35,109 --> 00:20:33,529  
believes that if indeed there was a big

508  
00:20:37,749 --> 00:20:35,119  
bang in the universes outwardly

509  
00:20:39,759 --> 00:20:37,759  
expanding ever outward there is a

510  
00:20:40,810 --> 00:20:39,769  
response to this initial formation of

511  
00:20:42,940 --> 00:20:40,820  
the universe that occurred at the time

512  
00:20:45,310 --> 00:20:42,950  
of this Big Bang but the physicists

513  
00:20:48,129 --> 00:20:45,320

theorize about that essentially we

514

00:20:49,869 --> 00:20:48,139

remembered the past and not the future

515

00:20:51,459 --> 00:20:49,879

because the way that our minds have

516

00:20:52,479 --> 00:20:51,469

evolved to be oriented in relation to

517

00:20:55,180 --> 00:20:52,489

space and time

518

00:20:57,329 --> 00:20:55,190

we remember and we perceive space and

519

00:20:59,250 --> 00:20:57,339

time in the same way or direction

520

00:21:02,789 --> 00:20:59,260

thermodynamically in

521

00:21:04,230 --> 00:21:02,799

entropy increases and so the argument

522

00:21:05,940 --> 00:21:04,240

that and you can read more about that in

523

00:21:07,080 --> 00:21:05,950

his book but the argument that Hawking

524

00:21:10,590 --> 00:21:07,090

would make is that literally

525

00:21:12,270 --> 00:21:10,600

thermodynamic laws allow for us and in

526

00:21:14,789 --> 00:21:12,280

relation to the way that the brain works

527

00:21:16,380 --> 00:21:14,799

in relation to the force we recognize as

528

00:21:17,549 --> 00:21:16,390

entropy we can literally remember the

529

00:21:19,710 --> 00:21:17,559

past but we don't remember the future

530

00:21:22,200 --> 00:21:19,720

because of thermodynamic laws now if

531

00:21:23,520 --> 00:21:22,210

that's the case it might stand to reason

532

00:21:26,159 --> 00:21:23,530

that what people perceive as being

533

00:21:28,620 --> 00:21:26,169

apparitional forms much like a memory of

534

00:21:30,510 --> 00:21:28,630

the past that one might have these are

535

00:21:32,039 --> 00:21:30,520

also in terms of what we understand

536

00:21:34,049 --> 00:21:32,049

about physics at least in keeping with

537

00:21:35,880 --> 00:21:34,059

the idea that aspects of the past could

538

00:21:37,530 --> 00:21:35,890

be related but maybe not the future now

539

00:21:40,049 --> 00:21:37,540

it becomes a much more different and

540

00:21:41,880 --> 00:21:40,059

perhaps perplexing argument when we

541

00:21:44,070 --> 00:21:41,890

start talking about premonitions psychic

542

00:21:46,020 --> 00:21:44,080

phenomenon and what some have actually

543

00:21:48,960 --> 00:21:46,030

theorized which is that UFOs may

544

00:21:50,880 --> 00:21:48,970

actually be apparitional forms emanating

545

00:21:52,289 --> 00:21:50,890

from the future that again is entirely

546

00:21:54,180 --> 00:21:52,299

speculative and we could go down that

547

00:21:56,310 --> 00:21:54,190

road but for the case of noting that

548

00:21:58,049 --> 00:21:56,320

maybe while not all people can perceive

549

00:22:00,270 --> 00:21:58,059

premonitions of the future many believe

550

00:22:02,220 --> 00:22:00,280

that they can maybe some actually do we

551  
00:22:03,180 --> 00:22:02,230  
do all have memory we do all remember

552  
00:22:04,710 --> 00:22:03,190  
things that have happened in the past

553  
00:22:06,780 --> 00:22:04,720  
and if there is some sort of a

554  
00:22:09,060 --> 00:22:06,790  
thermodynamic orientation between

555  
00:22:11,250 --> 00:22:09,070  
consciousness the human brain and

556  
00:22:12,900 --> 00:22:11,260  
space-time that allows for that maybe it

557  
00:22:14,970 --> 00:22:12,910  
allows for the apparitional forms to

558  
00:22:17,010 --> 00:22:14,980  
appear from time to time - let's look of

559  
00:22:21,299 --> 00:22:17,020  
course at the reality of this and that

560  
00:22:25,080 --> 00:22:21,309  
is as you say the way the laws of

561  
00:22:27,090 --> 00:22:25,090  
physics go we can perceive the past

562  
00:22:29,039 --> 00:22:27,100  
remember the past but we can't see into

563  
00:22:30,810 --> 00:22:29,049

the future of course that has lot of

564

00:22:33,539 --> 00:22:30,820

complications and there are some people

565

00:22:35,610 --> 00:22:33,549

who claim to be able to see the future

566

00:22:37,740 --> 00:22:35,620

let's talk about that we have Micah

567

00:22:41,310 --> 00:22:37,750

Hanks from the graylien report joining

568

00:22:47,290 --> 00:22:41,320

us with Jean and our guest co-host this

569

00:22:53,630 --> 00:22:51,080

great minds think alike the network for

570

00:23:00,710 --> 00:22:53,640

the independent-minded the genesis

571

00:23:04,010 --> 00:23:00,720

communications network G C and is there

572

00:23:05,990 --> 00:23:04,020

a secret UFO agenda to strange creatures

573

00:23:08,630 --> 00:23:06,000

from the darkest corners of the mind

574

00:23:11,690 --> 00:23:08,640

roam the earth is there evidence for

575

00:23:14,540 --> 00:23:11,700

mind control time travel are devious

576

00:23:16,810 --> 00:23:14,550

government conspiracies find out the

577

00:23:19,370 --> 00:23:16,820

inside scoop on the latest conspiracies

578

00:23:21,650 --> 00:23:19,380

paranormal activity and important

579

00:23:24,110 --> 00:23:21,660

phenomena when you subscribe to Tim

580

00:23:26,960 --> 00:23:24,120

Beckley's conspiracy girl it's

581

00:23:29,600 --> 00:23:26,970

jam-packed with stories special book and

582

00:23:31,940 --> 00:23:29,610

DVD promotions and the best news it's

583

00:23:34,970 --> 00:23:31,950

absolutely free instead of right to your

584

00:23:38,690 --> 00:23:34,980

mailbox plus a bonus free email

585

00:23:40,550 --> 00:23:38,700

newsletter sent out every Friday simply

586

00:23:45,680 --> 00:23:40,560

send an email with your name and address

587

00:23:51,320 --> 00:23:45,690

to Mister UFO at what TV net attached to

588

00:23:54,100 --> 00:23:51,330

mr. UFO at web TV net find out what they

589

00:24:00,280 --> 00:23:54,110

don't want you to know

590

00:24:05,120 --> 00:24:03,230

this alert just came in this special

591

00:24:07,310 --> 00:24:05,130

announcement is for business owners and

592

00:24:09,520 --> 00:24:07,320

leaders of organizations who've been

593

00:24:12,080 --> 00:24:09,530

waiting for the right time to build

594

00:24:13,970 --> 00:24:12,090

general steel has made it impossible to

595

00:24:16,220 --> 00:24:13,980

wait any longer with rock-bottom prices

596

00:24:18,500 --> 00:24:16,230

that could save you thousands that's

597

00:24:20,630 --> 00:24:18,510

right general steel America's leader in

598

00:24:22,520 --> 00:24:20,640

pre engineered structures is offering

599

00:24:24,980 --> 00:24:22,530

buildings at prices you will never see

600

00:24:28,100 --> 00:24:24,990

again don't miss these prices of 50 by

601  
00:24:30,530 --> 00:24:28,110  
100 for \$35,000 you heard right that's

602  
00:24:32,300 --> 00:24:30,540  
5000 square feet for \$35,000

603  
00:24:34,550 --> 00:24:32,310  
manufacturers if you need a larger

604  
00:24:35,900 --> 00:24:34,560  
building try a 100 by 100 commercial

605  
00:24:37,820 --> 00:24:35,910  
building for a hundred and twenty nine

606  
00:24:40,220 --> 00:24:37,830  
thousand you can't afford to rent with

607  
00:24:41,750 --> 00:24:40,230  
these prices imagine a 70 by 100 foot

608  
00:24:43,580 --> 00:24:41,760  
church building for under sixty nine

609  
00:24:45,530 --> 00:24:43,590  
thousand dollars with the economy

610  
00:24:47,660 --> 00:24:45,540  
improving and interest rates still at

611  
00:24:51,950 --> 00:24:47,670  
historic lows you can't afford to wait

612  
00:24:56,060 --> 00:24:51,960  
so call 866 91 steel lock in your price

613  
00:24:58,340 --> 00:24:56,070

now call 866 91 steel that's eight six

614

00:25:00,590 --> 00:24:58,350

six nine one seven eighty three

615

00:25:02,540 --> 00:25:00,600

thirty-five we thought them in the air

616

00:25:04,730 --> 00:25:02,550

it's time to think about getting ready

617

00:25:06,950 --> 00:25:04,740

for winter and it's time to save at

618

00:25:08,900 --> 00:25:06,960

herbal healer calm you'll find amazing

619

00:25:11,000 --> 00:25:08,910

seasonal savings to prepare you for the

620

00:25:13,490 --> 00:25:11,010

fight against cold and flu season like a

621

00:25:15,080 --> 00:25:13,500

reg asylum to promote lung health 30

622

00:25:17,870 --> 00:25:15,090

capsules regularly thirty four ninety

623

00:25:19,970 --> 00:25:17,880

five now only twenty five dollars HHA

624

00:25:23,450 --> 00:25:19,980

olive leaf the natural antiviral not

625

00:25:26,600 --> 00:25:23,460

only 1695 now 60 capsules are just \$12

626  
00:25:29,840 --> 00:25:26,610  
HHA elderberry power a great fluid virus

627  
00:25:33,080 --> 00:25:29,850  
fighter regularly 1695 60 capsules now

628  
00:25:35,090 --> 00:25:33,090  
\$10 saving all our homeopathic detoxes

629  
00:25:38,510 --> 00:25:35,100  
choose from lungs kidney liver brain

630  
00:25:40,940 --> 00:25:38,520  
libido our whole body normally 2695 now

631  
00:25:42,680 --> 00:25:40,950  
just twenty dollars visit herbal healer

632  
00:25:44,720 --> 00:25:42,690  
calm and click on the fall winter

633  
00:25:46,610 --> 00:25:44,730  
specials button to save on all our

634  
00:25:48,950 --> 00:25:46,620  
natural cold and flu fighting products

635  
00:25:50,780 --> 00:25:48,960  
also explore our herbal healer academy

636  
00:25:52,400 --> 00:25:50,790  
correspondence courses that teach you

637  
00:25:54,710 --> 00:25:52,410  
how to handle your health naturally

638  
00:25:56,290 --> 00:25:54,720

herbal healer calm healing the world

639

00:26:00,520 --> 00:25:56,300

with nature one

640

00:26:03,190 --> 00:26:00,530

at a time since 1988 breakfast lunch and

641

00:26:03,970 --> 00:26:03,200

dinner three square meals you'll need in

642

00:26:06,280 --> 00:26:03,980

an emergency

643

00:26:08,590 --> 00:26:06,290

so the freeze-dry guys three square meal

644

00:26:10,540 --> 00:26:08,600

unit sale is just the ticket a variety

645

00:26:12,790 --> 00:26:10,550

pack of tasty nourishing breakfast lunch

646

00:26:14,860 --> 00:26:12,800

and dinner on sale now breakfast is

647

00:26:17,170 --> 00:26:14,870

freeze dry guys favorites pot oatmeal

648

00:26:19,090 --> 00:26:17,180

and sweet dehydrated bananas lunches

649

00:26:21,280 --> 00:26:19,100

mountain house freeze dried hot macaroni

650

00:26:23,140 --> 00:26:21,290

and cheese and crisp green beans and

651  
00:26:24,520 --> 00:26:23,150  
dinner is mountain house long grain wild

652  
00:26:27,190 --> 00:26:24,530  
rice pilaf and hearty beef stew

653  
00:26:29,830 --> 00:26:27,200  
vegetables and gravy call freeze-dry guy

654  
00:26:31,780 --> 00:26:29,840  
and ask for details on 126 serving 3

655  
00:26:34,960 --> 00:26:31,790  
square meals units one case normally one

656  
00:26:37,480 --> 00:26:34,970  
64-37 sale price that only 138 90 save

657  
00:26:39,280 --> 00:26:37,490  
over 25 bucks get 2 or 3 cases and save

658  
00:26:41,140 --> 00:26:39,290  
even more ask about freeze-dried guys

659  
00:26:44,230 --> 00:26:41,150  
full of chili special always free

660  
00:26:47,410 --> 00:26:44,240  
shipping to lower 48 states call 866 404

661  
00:26:49,390 --> 00:26:47,420  
3 663 or click freeze dry guys calm and

662  
00:26:51,100 --> 00:26:49,400  
hurry the fall chili special in 3 square

663  
00:26:51,640 --> 00:26:51,110

meals unit are on sale while supplies

664

00:26:53,560 --> 00:26:51,650

last

665

00:26:55,120 --> 00:26:53,570

from the freeze dry guy the finest

666

00:26:56,740 --> 00:26:55,130

freeze-dried and dehydrated foods

667

00:27:01,720 --> 00:26:56,750

available for long-term storage

668

00:27:18,290 --> 00:27:11,180

[Music]

669

00:27:20,840 --> 00:27:18,300

giving a continental flair to the para

670

00:27:22,790 --> 00:27:20,850

cast we have cogs Makai we're talking to

671

00:27:25,250 --> 00:27:22,800

Micah Hanks of course Chris O'Brien's on

672

00:27:26,990 --> 00:27:25,260

special assignment in New York and he's

673

00:27:31,040 --> 00:27:27,000

having all sorts of difficulty getting

674

00:27:33,380 --> 00:27:31,050

Skype to work on iphone 5s it's not

675

00:27:35,030 --> 00:27:33,390

downloading fully and it's become very

676

00:27:36,710 --> 00:27:35,040

frustrating if Chris can fix it we'll

677

00:27:39,380 --> 00:27:36,720

talk to him later otherwise we'll just

678

00:27:42,650 --> 00:27:39,390

continue as we go alright so Micah we

679

00:27:44,270 --> 00:27:42,660

can remember events in the past but some

680

00:27:46,190 --> 00:27:44,280

people claim to see the future are they

681

00:27:48,890 --> 00:27:46,200

really seeing the future do they imagine

682

00:27:50,390 --> 00:27:48,900

it what to be honest and this may a lot

683

00:27:51,920 --> 00:27:50,400

of psychics but I think that a lot of

684

00:27:53,330 --> 00:27:51,930

people are imagining those things I

685

00:27:56,090 --> 00:27:53,340

don't think that all people are

686

00:27:58,040 --> 00:27:56,100

imagining premonitions of the future I

687

00:27:59,360 --> 00:27:58,050

mean I personally am NOT a person who

688

00:28:01,340 --> 00:27:59,370

claims to be psychic but I have

689

00:28:03,410 --> 00:28:01,350

certainly had what I would call

690

00:28:04,820 --> 00:28:03,420

premonitions or maybe I feel more

691

00:28:06,860 --> 00:28:04,830

comfortable referring to them kind of in

692

00:28:09,440 --> 00:28:06,870

the Union since as synchronicities a

693

00:28:11,450 --> 00:28:09,450

meaningful coincidence where an idea or

694

00:28:13,640 --> 00:28:11,460

a thought comes to mind and it seems to

695

00:28:16,700 --> 00:28:13,650

have a direct relationship with a future

696

00:28:18,560 --> 00:28:16,710

event so in terms of the idea of the

697

00:28:19,730 --> 00:28:18,570

meaningful coincidence you know of

698

00:28:21,500 --> 00:28:19,740

course Jung coined that term

699

00:28:23,330 --> 00:28:21,510

synchronicity but it was expounded upon

700

00:28:25,550 --> 00:28:23,340

very brilliantly I think by the late

701

00:28:27,800 --> 00:28:25,560

Arthur Kessler in his book the roots of

702

00:28:30,310 --> 00:28:27,810

coincidence which is really I think one

703

00:28:33,050 --> 00:28:30,320

of the best scientific or academic

704

00:28:35,180 --> 00:28:33,060

examinations of purported paranormal and

705

00:28:37,610 --> 00:28:35,190

psychic phenomena now Kessler of course

706

00:28:39,020 --> 00:28:37,620

was best known for being a novelist he

707

00:28:40,400 --> 00:28:39,030

wrote darkness at noon and of course he

708

00:28:42,710 --> 00:28:40,410

was a political commentator he was

709

00:28:44,510 --> 00:28:42,720

actually somewhat criticized not only by

710

00:28:46,160 --> 00:28:44,520

his you know people with his peers that

711

00:28:48,470 --> 00:28:46,170

throughout his life but even I think his

712

00:28:50,330 --> 00:28:48,480

his biographer dr. Michaels scandal kind

713

00:28:52,550 --> 00:28:50,340

of in that extensive biography about

714

00:28:54,140 --> 00:28:52,560

Kessler kind of played down the fact

715

00:28:55,040 --> 00:28:54,150

that later in his life Arthur Kessler or

716

00:28:57,290 --> 00:28:55,050

curse slurs it would have been

717

00:28:59,300 --> 00:28:57,300

pronounced in the German he was actively

718

00:29:01,130 --> 00:28:59,310

involved in parapsychological research

719

00:29:02,990 --> 00:29:01,140

so one of the greatest political minds

720

00:29:04,850 --> 00:29:03,000

of the 20th century actually time of his

721

00:29:06,830 --> 00:29:04,860

death it was a mutual suicide pact

722

00:29:09,170 --> 00:29:06,840

between he and his wife he actually left

723

00:29:11,060 --> 00:29:09,180

his estate for the foundation of what

724

00:29:13,070 --> 00:29:11,070

became a belief in God you may know more

725

00:29:14,990 --> 00:29:13,080

about this it's believe it's in Scotland

726

00:29:16,400 --> 00:29:15,000

but it's not there someplace in Europe

727

00:29:18,290 --> 00:29:16,410

it's the Kessler psychological

728

00:29:20,330 --> 00:29:18,300

parapsychological unit it was founded

729

00:29:22,550 --> 00:29:20,340

and actually is still maintained today

730

00:29:24,620 --> 00:29:22,560

much like the Ryan center here in North

731

00:29:25,760 --> 00:29:24,630

Carolina where I live and so it's very

732

00:29:27,590 --> 00:29:25,770

interesting that yeah

733

00:29:29,510 --> 00:29:27,600

again when we examine kessler's approach

734

00:29:31,160 --> 00:29:29,520

to studying the roots of coincidence you

735

00:29:33,050 --> 00:29:31,170

know again there seems to be a physical

736

00:29:35,660 --> 00:29:33,060

component that can be attributed to what

737

00:29:37,790 --> 00:29:35,670

some people I do believe gene actually

738

00:29:39,590 --> 00:29:37,800

experience as premonitions or meaningful

739

00:29:41,210 --> 00:29:39,600

coincidences that seem to orient

740

00:29:43,220 --> 00:29:41,220

themselves with the present day right

741

00:29:45,140 --> 00:29:43,230

here in this moment mind and future

742

00:29:46,850 --> 00:29:45,150

events and and I certainly don't rule

743

00:29:49,100 --> 00:29:46,860

out the possibility that some people

744

00:29:51,080 --> 00:29:49,110

experience that and some people are are

745

00:29:52,970 --> 00:29:51,090

quite good at it in other words they are

746

00:29:54,410 --> 00:29:52,980

what we would call psychics but I think

747

00:29:56,390 --> 00:29:54,420

the majority of people who claim to be

748

00:29:57,890 --> 00:29:56,400

probably are believing their own hype

749

00:29:59,390 --> 00:29:57,900

and buying into that a little too

750

00:30:01,190 --> 00:29:59,400

heavily and I think that there are

751  
00:30:03,530 --> 00:30:01,200  
people who can do that who have actually

752  
00:30:05,420 --> 00:30:03,540  
made successful careers out of believing

753  
00:30:06,980 --> 00:30:05,430  
their own Hyper at very least pulling

754  
00:30:09,530 --> 00:30:06,990  
the wool over the eyes of others II

755  
00:30:11,420 --> 00:30:09,540  
wonder if sometimes someone has an

756  
00:30:13,040 --> 00:30:11,430  
experience and occasionally they do see

757  
00:30:14,780 --> 00:30:13,050  
something but they shouldn't be able to

758  
00:30:16,640 --> 00:30:14,790  
see but it's not something they can

759  
00:30:20,090 --> 00:30:16,650  
repeat but when they realize they can

760  
00:30:23,660 --> 00:30:20,100  
get praise attention make money from it

761  
00:30:27,770 --> 00:30:23,670  
they will mix the fake and the real do

762  
00:30:30,980 --> 00:30:27,780  
we have have there been any verified

763  
00:30:33,920 --> 00:30:30,990

instances of psychic predictions that

764

00:30:37,460 --> 00:30:33,930

have come true specific enough to get

765

00:30:39,920 --> 00:30:37,470

away from just being random because you

766

00:30:42,620 --> 00:30:39,930

know in the last twenty years or so I've

767

00:30:45,500 --> 00:30:42,630

read the odd piece that may state that

768

00:30:49,460 --> 00:30:45,510

yes this person claimed to have first

769

00:30:51,560 --> 00:30:49,470

saw 9/11 or Kennedy being shot John

770

00:30:53,510 --> 00:30:51,570

Lennon whatever they never seem to be

771

00:30:56,150 --> 00:30:53,520

able to provide proof that you know they

772

00:30:58,370 --> 00:30:56,160

publicly told other people long before

773

00:31:01,910 --> 00:30:58,380

the event it's after the advance this is

774

00:31:05,150 --> 00:31:01,920

so I'm not aware of anyone who's come

775

00:31:07,340 --> 00:31:05,160

close to proving that but coming to the

776

00:31:08,150 --> 00:31:07,350

synchronicity and meaningful meaningful

777

00:31:12,230 --> 00:31:08,160

events thing

778

00:31:14,540 --> 00:31:12,240

I wonder how deja vu may tie into this

779

00:31:17,180 --> 00:31:14,550

and now I know there are various

780

00:31:19,910 --> 00:31:17,190

scientific psychological explanations

781

00:31:22,550 --> 00:31:19,920

for what deja vu may be I've got a very

782

00:31:25,310 --> 00:31:22,560

quick personal example it doesn't prove

783

00:31:28,160 --> 00:31:25,320

anything but to me it went a little bit

784

00:31:30,560 --> 00:31:28,170

beyond what normally happens and not

785

00:31:33,470 --> 00:31:30,570

simply as I went when I was about 13 I

786

00:31:36,200 --> 00:31:33,480

went to visit my friend I'd met up in my

787

00:31:38,420 --> 00:31:36,210

hometown down in his hometown in a part

788

00:31:39,440 --> 00:31:38,430

of Scotland I've never been before not

789

00:31:41,780 --> 00:31:39,450

even close

790

00:31:43,700 --> 00:31:41,790

and as I got there and let exited the

791

00:31:45,410 --> 00:31:43,710

train station with him and he only lived

792

00:31:47,930 --> 00:31:45,420

a couple of streets away so we were on

793

00:31:50,210 --> 00:31:47,940

fruit we're about to round a corner and

794

00:31:52,610 --> 00:31:50,220

I suddenly got that classic deja vu

795

00:31:54,650 --> 00:31:52,620

feeling but before I carted on round a

796

00:31:57,710 --> 00:31:54,660

corner I stopped and spoke to my friend

797

00:32:00,500 --> 00:31:57,720

and I said I'm getting deja vu to snow

798

00:32:02,630 --> 00:32:00,510

and I am convinced I know what it looks

799

00:32:03,020 --> 00:32:02,640

like around the corner before I got

800

00:32:11,690 --> 00:32:03,030

there

801  
00:32:14,360 --> 00:32:11,700  
it was absolutely spot on

802  
00:32:16,910 --> 00:32:14,370  
if there are any rational explanations

803  
00:32:18,980 --> 00:32:16,920  
for this and I'm somewhere kind of

804  
00:32:20,600 --> 00:32:18,990  
kidding myself you know fair enough

805  
00:32:23,150 --> 00:32:20,610  
because I've heard that deja vu is

806  
00:32:25,760 --> 00:32:23,160  
sometimes just the brain tricking itself

807  
00:32:27,830 --> 00:32:25,770  
into thinking that you've seen something

808  
00:32:29,450 --> 00:32:27,840  
before it's kind of putting the cart

809  
00:32:32,270 --> 00:32:29,460  
before the horse psychologically I

810  
00:32:34,750 --> 00:32:32,280  
suppose but just for this one time it

811  
00:32:38,720 --> 00:32:34,760  
seemed like I could stop and actually

812  
00:32:41,240 --> 00:32:38,730  
take my time say no any possibility of

813  
00:32:43,760 --> 00:32:41,250

my brain going round the wrong way I'm

814

00:32:45,800 --> 00:32:43,770

going to tell you I think is round they

815

00:32:47,990 --> 00:32:45,810

are in a place I've never seen before in

816

00:32:50,090 --> 00:32:48,000

my life I suppose someone could say it

817

00:32:52,580 --> 00:32:50,100

was a you know photos from a book or

818

00:32:54,620 --> 00:32:52,590

something before but it wasn't a feeling

819

00:32:57,050 --> 00:32:54,630

that I remembering the photo it was a

820

00:32:59,360 --> 00:32:57,060

feeling of I've rounded this corner

821

00:33:02,120 --> 00:32:59,370

before so Micah what what do you think

822

00:33:04,250 --> 00:33:02,130

about synchronicity meaningful events

823

00:33:06,080 --> 00:33:04,260

and deja vu this includes any connection

824

00:33:08,540 --> 00:33:06,090

or one's just a biological kind of

825

00:33:10,820 --> 00:33:08,550

makeup again dogs I see that you and I

826

00:33:13,160 --> 00:33:10,830

perceive what many would call a psychic

827

00:33:14,620 --> 00:33:13,170

experience as being something more

828

00:33:17,540 --> 00:33:14,630

similar least akin to our own

829

00:33:18,230 --> 00:33:17,550

observation and perception of it the

830

00:33:20,000 --> 00:33:18,240

deja vu

831

00:33:21,350 --> 00:33:20,010

component is a very interesting thing

832

00:33:22,910 --> 00:33:21,360

and I should say by the way when you

833

00:33:24,830 --> 00:33:22,920

mentioned that there was a psychological

834

00:33:26,150 --> 00:33:24,840

approach to you know the idea that the

835

00:33:27,980 --> 00:33:26,160

brain can trick itself if you're in

836

00:33:30,500 --> 00:33:27,990

psychology 101 what you'll learn about

837

00:33:32,060 --> 00:33:30,510

is hindsight bias which is the term that

838

00:33:34,430 --> 00:33:32,070

they actually use for this the idea that

839

00:33:36,260 --> 00:33:34,440

essentially neurons or synapses I guess

840

00:33:38,060 --> 00:33:36,270

more appropriately or firing in such a

841

00:33:40,280 --> 00:33:38,070

way that from time to time it creates

842

00:33:43,790 --> 00:33:40,290

and confuses the mind into thinking that

843

00:33:47,090 --> 00:33:43,800

a actual perceived event had been known

844

00:33:49,010 --> 00:33:47,100

prior to actual observation this is this

845

00:33:50,840 --> 00:33:49,020

isn't psychological terms what what

846

00:33:53,210 --> 00:33:50,850

hindsight bias means and what they offer

847

00:33:55,909 --> 00:33:53,220

as an explanation for deja vu but

848

00:33:58,430 --> 00:33:55,919

there are some historical instances that

849

00:34:01,370 --> 00:33:58,440

seem to be a little more indicative of

850

00:34:03,470 --> 00:34:01,380

possibly someone and some people having

851

00:34:04,760 --> 00:34:03,480

an ability to perceive things that are

852

00:34:06,770 --> 00:34:04,770

happening maybe elsewhere in the world

853

00:34:07,789 --> 00:34:06,780

but the far enough removed from where

854

00:34:09,980 --> 00:34:07,799

they are that they shouldn't have been

855

00:34:12,080 --> 00:34:09,990

able to know this a notable example from

856

00:34:14,359 --> 00:34:12,090

history is emanuel swedenborg a guy who

857

00:34:16,310 --> 00:34:14,369

of course is very interesting in all

858

00:34:17,540 --> 00:34:16,320

different kinds of realms of thought

859

00:34:18,889 --> 00:34:17,550

with regard to the unexplained

860

00:34:20,540 --> 00:34:18,899

supernatural and whatnot

861

00:34:21,980 --> 00:34:20,550

Swedenborg purportedly was at a dinner

862

00:34:23,419 --> 00:34:21,990

one evening when he said that he saw a

863

00:34:26,990 --> 00:34:23,429

fire breaking out and it was beginning

864

00:34:29,060 --> 00:34:27,000

to consume a block of houses and and he

865

00:34:30,950 --> 00:34:29,070

had accurately predicted a fire I

866

00:34:32,899 --> 00:34:30,960

believe that almost consumed his home

867

00:34:35,000 --> 00:34:32,909

but that was put out prior to the actual

868

00:34:36,740 --> 00:34:35,010

fire reaching that residence so that's

869

00:34:39,169 --> 00:34:36,750

an interesting story and again that was

870

00:34:41,330 --> 00:34:39,179

purportedly documented that he had added

871

00:34:43,099 --> 00:34:41,340

dinner miles away suddenly stopped

872

00:34:45,050 --> 00:34:43,109

during this dinner and and described

873

00:34:46,849 --> 00:34:45,060

what was happening and but said no no no

874

00:34:48,560 --> 00:34:46,859

need to be concerned the fire hasn't

875

00:34:49,820 --> 00:34:48,570

reached my home if I'm remembering that

876

00:34:51,109 --> 00:34:49,830

correctly and folks can look that up

877

00:34:51,649 --> 00:34:51,119

online there's information about it

878

00:34:53,659 --> 00:34:51,659

elsewhere

879

00:34:56,180 --> 00:34:53,669

no doubt if we were to complete a survey

880

00:34:57,560 --> 00:34:56,190

of parapsychological experiences there

881

00:34:59,990 --> 00:34:57,570

probably would have been meaningful

882

00:35:02,390 --> 00:35:00,000

coincidences deja vu and other a

883

00:35:03,260 --> 00:35:02,400

recognition of strange happenings along

884

00:35:06,200 --> 00:35:03,270

the lines of what we might call

885

00:35:07,760 --> 00:35:06,210

precognition that can be defined but you

886

00:35:10,160 --> 00:35:07,770

know a point that I think again

887

00:35:11,990 --> 00:35:10,170

philosophically and also in terms of

888

00:35:14,599 --> 00:35:12,000

kind of the politics of all this that I

889

00:35:16,130 --> 00:35:14,609

think has to be made guys more often

890

00:35:18,020 --> 00:35:16,140

than not when you see skeptics who are

891

00:35:20,930 --> 00:35:18,030

saying that there's no evidence they

892

00:35:23,270 --> 00:35:20,940

will say that but they nine times out of

893

00:35:25,760 --> 00:35:23,280

ten I find have not actually taken time

894

00:35:27,320 --> 00:35:25,770

to read the literature about the subject

895

00:35:29,120 --> 00:35:27,330

that they're claiming does not exist or

896

00:35:31,070 --> 00:35:29,130

could not happen something that you find

897

00:35:32,510 --> 00:35:31,080

that's interesting among what I would

898

00:35:35,210 --> 00:35:32,520

call maybe the three of us and others

899

00:35:37,820 --> 00:35:35,220

you know in this community who are maybe

900

00:35:40,010 --> 00:35:37,830

50 60 70 percent skeptical but still

901  
00:35:41,540 --> 00:35:40,020  
have an open mind about this phenomena

902  
00:35:44,180 --> 00:35:41,550  
open-minded enough to at least examine

903  
00:35:46,370 --> 00:35:44,190  
it and allow it some possibilities I

904  
00:35:48,170 --> 00:35:46,380  
find that people like us will read

905  
00:35:50,570 --> 00:35:48,180  
skeptical literature you know I in fact

906  
00:35:52,820 --> 00:35:50,580  
many would cringe but I own the skeptics

907  
00:35:54,260 --> 00:35:52,830  
dictionary you know I've read psych op

908  
00:35:55,880 --> 00:35:54,270  
you know publications over the years

909  
00:35:58,010 --> 00:35:55,890  
skeptical Inquirer I follow what the

910  
00:35:59,570 --> 00:35:58,020  
skeptics have to say because I find that

911  
00:36:02,089 --> 00:35:59,580  
they present a meaningful argument I

912  
00:36:03,710 --> 00:36:02,099  
also read the 40 in literature the

913  
00:36:05,720 --> 00:36:03,720

parapsychological literature I get it

914

00:36:06,630 --> 00:36:05,730

from both and it allows one the ability

915

00:36:08,190 --> 00:36:06,640

to contrast and

916

00:36:09,750 --> 00:36:08,200

pear I don't want to make a general

917

00:36:11,220 --> 00:36:09,760

statement but often when I've spoken to

918

00:36:13,470 --> 00:36:11,230

many skeptics they will make the case

919

00:36:15,090 --> 00:36:13,480

against but they have not actually read

920

00:36:16,500 --> 00:36:15,100

the literature that might support the

921

00:36:18,510 --> 00:36:16,510

idea that indeed for instance with

922

00:36:19,800 --> 00:36:18,520

precognition maybe there is a rich

923

00:36:22,230 --> 00:36:19,810

history of people who have made these

924

00:36:23,820 --> 00:36:22,240

claims it's just it's anecdotal history

925

00:36:25,590 --> 00:36:23,830

and again if it doesn't satisfy the mind

926  
00:36:27,510 --> 00:36:25,600  
of the physics professor or the

927  
00:36:28,170 --> 00:36:27,520  
biologist or the geologist it's not

928  
00:36:30,090 --> 00:36:28,180  
going to be something that

929  
00:36:30,870 --> 00:36:30,100  
scientifically can be replicated and

930  
00:36:33,000 --> 00:36:30,880  
accounted for

931  
00:36:35,250 --> 00:36:33,010  
we have Micah Hanks our guest co-host

932  
00:36:37,650 --> 00:36:35,260  
this week is GOG Makai this is you're

933  
00:36:40,170 --> 00:36:37,660  
here with a great crew of people and

934  
00:36:42,390 --> 00:36:40,180  
Chris O'Brien of courses on special

935  
00:36:48,540 --> 00:36:42,400  
assignment with a problem with Skype

936  
00:36:51,150 --> 00:36:48,550  
you're in the para cast you're listening

937  
00:36:53,460 --> 00:36:51,160  
to GCN proudly sponsored by unseen now

938  
00:36:58,440 --> 00:36:53,470

calm lockdown your digital life at

939

00:37:00,480 --> 00:36:58,450

unseen now calm this is GC n attack of

940

00:37:02,790 --> 00:37:00,490

the rock ODEs has been well received by

941

00:37:04,890 --> 00:37:02,800

critics and readers alike it's a thrill

942

00:37:07,230 --> 00:37:04,900

a minute story you'll never forget a

943

00:37:09,900 --> 00:37:07,240

former US military intelligence officer

944

00:37:12,390 --> 00:37:09,910

is haunted by intense dreams about a

945

00:37:14,840 --> 00:37:12,400

beautiful woman pleading for his help

946

00:37:17,400 --> 00:37:14,850

after a terrible battle in outer space

947

00:37:19,710 --> 00:37:17,410

but the dreams turn out to be true and

948

00:37:22,050 --> 00:37:19,720

thrust him into a telepathic love affair

949

00:37:25,290 --> 00:37:22,060

with a woman whose faraway planet is

950

00:37:27,510 --> 00:37:25,300

intent on destroying the earth and now

951  
00:37:30,240 --> 00:37:27,520  
the gripping tale continues in the

952  
00:37:32,970 --> 00:37:30,250  
coming of the protectors it's the second

953  
00:37:34,830 --> 00:37:32,980  
book of the raccoons trilogy a galaxy

954  
00:37:37,590 --> 00:37:34,840  
spanning adventure that pits our hapless

955  
00:37:39,660 --> 00:37:37,600  
heroes against powerful fanatical

956  
00:37:42,570 --> 00:37:39,670  
enemies that threaten the lives of

957  
00:37:45,060 --> 00:37:42,580  
freedom-loving beings everywhere attack

958  
00:37:47,940 --> 00:37:45,070  
of the rock ODEs and the coming of the

959  
00:37:51,180 --> 00:37:47,950  
protectors classic science fiction at

960  
00:37:53,220 --> 00:37:51,190  
its best available now for more details

961  
00:37:58,290 --> 00:37:53,230  
visit rejoice calm

962  
00:38:00,540 --> 00:37:58,300  
that's our Ock o IDs calm the experts at

963  
00:38:03,000 --> 00:38:00,550

Webb calm want to build your business a

964

00:38:04,470 --> 00:38:03,010

successful website for free just like we

965

00:38:06,900 --> 00:38:04,480

did for these current Webb calm

966

00:38:09,060 --> 00:38:06,910

customers we fused and looked at other

967

00:38:10,040 --> 00:38:09,070

website designers well there's nobody

968

00:38:12,590 --> 00:38:10,050

better than Webb

969

00:38:14,900 --> 00:38:12,600

web.com can build your website in as

970

00:38:16,190 --> 00:38:14,910

little as seven days free plus will

971

00:38:18,590 --> 00:38:16,200

promote it on all the major search

972

00:38:20,720 --> 00:38:18,600

engines like Google Yahoo and Bing if

973

00:38:22,820 --> 00:38:20,730

after 30 days you're happy we'll

974

00:38:24,800 --> 00:38:22,830

continue to provide promotion hosting

975

00:38:27,260 --> 00:38:24,810

support and maintenance all for one low

976

00:38:29,720 --> 00:38:27,270

monthly fee if not cancelling pay

977

00:38:32,450 --> 00:38:29,730

nothing if you're in business today and

978

00:38:34,640 --> 00:38:32,460

you don't have a web presence you won't

979

00:38:37,370 --> 00:38:34,650

be taken seriously call right now and

980

00:38:39,200 --> 00:38:37,380

you'll also get a free com or.net domain

981

00:38:41,210 --> 00:38:39,210

name for your new website

982

00:38:44,030 --> 00:38:41,220

powered by Verisign the world's leading

983

00:38:47,180 --> 00:38:44,040

domain name provider a number 297 zero

984

00:38:48,680 --> 00:38:47,190

one five four that's 800 297 zero one

985

00:38:50,000 --> 00:38:48,690

five four not front charge for site

986

00:38:51,200 --> 00:38:50,010

build after which ongoing fees applied

987

00:38:52,550 --> 00:38:51,210

rights decide a relinquish when

988

00:38:54,110 --> 00:38:52,560

cancelled domain included during active

989

00:39:00,950 --> 00:38:54,120

service after which fees apply that's

990

00:39:02,870 --> 00:39:00,960

800 297 zero one five four for over five

991

00:39:05,270 --> 00:39:02,880

years you've been hearing about the

992

00:39:07,820 --> 00:39:05,280

Berkey guy so you may know a few things

993

00:39:09,620 --> 00:39:07,830

about him for example you are well aware

994

00:39:11,540 --> 00:39:09,630

of the superior quality and

995

00:39:14,090 --> 00:39:11,550

effectiveness of berkey water filters

996

00:39:16,100 --> 00:39:14,100

and accessories but did you know the bir

997

00:39:17,840 --> 00:39:16,110

keys have had independent lab tests done

998

00:39:20,420 --> 00:39:17,850

to prove just how effective they are

999

00:39:23,540 --> 00:39:20,430

it's true and he can email you the test

1000

00:39:25,430 --> 00:39:23,550

results just visit go Berkey dot-com you

1001  
00:39:27,440 --> 00:39:25,440  
may also know that the Berkey guy has

1002  
00:39:29,420 --> 00:39:27,450  
helped tens of thousands of people get

1003  
00:39:31,790 --> 00:39:29,430  
better prepared now here's something you

1004  
00:39:34,280 --> 00:39:31,800  
may not know go Berkey dot-com has

1005  
00:39:36,470 --> 00:39:34,290  
amazing specials and deals all the time

1006  
00:39:38,810 --> 00:39:36,480  
on a wide variety of survival and

1007  
00:39:41,750 --> 00:39:38,820  
preparedness products most ready to ship

1008  
00:39:44,000 --> 00:39:41,760  
same day visit the Berkey guy at Gober

1009  
00:39:46,550 --> 00:39:44,010  
keep calm and be sure to click the red

1010  
00:39:48,830 --> 00:39:46,560  
products on sale now button you can

1011  
00:39:50,780 --> 00:39:48,840  
always call toll-free eight seven seven

1012  
00:39:53,210 --> 00:39:50,790  
eight eight six three six five three

1013  
00:39:56,390 --> 00:39:53,220

again that's eight seven seven eight

1014

00:40:00,200 --> 00:39:56,400

eight six three six five three goldberg

1015

00:40:02,540 --> 00:40:00,210

e.com home of a Berkey guy the human

1016

00:40:04,460 --> 00:40:02,550

body is extraordinary despite all the

1017

00:40:06,470 --> 00:40:04,470

stress as we inflict upon it it still

1018

00:40:08,570 --> 00:40:06,480

works hard to stay in balance thousands

1019

00:40:10,520 --> 00:40:08,580

upon thousands of people rely upon heart

1020

00:40:11,450 --> 00:40:10,530

and body extract to help their body stay

1021

00:40:14,090 --> 00:40:11,460

balanced the

1022

00:40:15,500 --> 00:40:14,100

excellent 100% natural herbal formula

1023

00:40:17,960 --> 00:40:15,510

helps maintain healthy blood pressure

1024

00:40:20,240 --> 00:40:17,970

levels cleans arteries promotes good

1025

00:40:22,820 --> 00:40:20,250

circulation balances cholesterol and

1026

00:40:24,740 --> 00:40:22,830

more HP extract paired with healthy

1027

00:40:26,780 --> 00:40:24,750

lifestyle choices like good nutrition

1028

00:40:29,360 --> 00:40:26,790

and exercise can give you a life free of

1029

00:40:31,580 --> 00:40:29,370

pain sickness and fear recapture your

1030

00:40:33,890 --> 00:40:31,590

youthful vitality and experience your

1031

00:40:36,170 --> 00:40:33,900

body healing itself with the aid of HP

1032

00:40:37,760 --> 00:40:36,180

extract it's extremely effective and it

1033

00:40:40,460 --> 00:40:37,770

starts working in just days

1034

00:40:42,170 --> 00:40:40,470

visit HP extract calm to learn more and

1035

00:40:44,210 --> 00:40:42,180

to read scores of testimonials from

1036

00:40:46,040 --> 00:40:44,220

satisfied customers and we've never

1037

00:40:48,200 --> 00:40:46,050

increased our price in over 10 years

1038

00:40:50,060 --> 00:40:48,210

that makes heart and body extract as

1039

00:40:52,220 --> 00:40:50,070

great a value now as it was the first

1040

00:40:54,380 --> 00:40:52,230

day we sold it a healthy heart is a

1041

00:41:02,710 --> 00:40:54,390

happy heart call eight six six two nine

1042

00:41:22,410 --> 00:41:10,630

[Music]

1043

00:41:24,690 --> 00:41:22,420

Chris O'Brien's on special assignments

1044

00:41:26,880 --> 00:41:24,700

somewhere in New York in New Jersey and

1045

00:41:28,770 --> 00:41:26,890

a Skype that doesn't work it's

1046

00:41:30,960 --> 00:41:28,780

Microsoft's fault that it can't be here

1047

00:41:32,430 --> 00:41:30,970

it's not apples fall is Microsoft's

1048

00:41:33,960 --> 00:41:32,440

fault every time things go wrong they

1049

00:41:36,600 --> 00:41:33,970

think it's really Apple but it's not

1050

00:41:38,520 --> 00:41:36,610

we have Micah Hanks we have our guest

1051  
00:41:40,410 --> 00:41:38,530  
co-host cogsa Makai one of the members

1052  
00:41:42,930 --> 00:41:40,420  
of our forms of forum got the power cast

1053  
00:41:46,520 --> 00:41:42,940  
calm but right now we're talking about a

1054  
00:41:49,170 --> 00:41:46,530  
variety of subjects the power normal

1055  
00:41:50,520 --> 00:41:49,180  
merger of different phenomena and

1056  
00:41:53,570 --> 00:41:50,530  
weather it all stems from the same

1057  
00:41:56,670 --> 00:41:53,580  
source also talking about synchronicity

1058  
00:41:58,890 --> 00:41:56,680  
but the other thing of course is that

1059  
00:42:01,500 --> 00:41:58,900  
when it comes to recognition of strange

1060  
00:42:03,780 --> 00:42:01,510  
events you'll find that people may be

1061  
00:42:07,200 --> 00:42:03,790  
willing to accept the possibility of

1062  
00:42:10,970 --> 00:42:07,210  
UFOs but as soon as you get into

1063  
00:42:14,250 --> 00:42:10,980

anything that goes beyond that ghosts

1064

00:42:18,360 --> 00:42:14,260

poltergeist phenomena even Bigfoot they

1065

00:42:22,550 --> 00:42:18,370

can't accept it I understand and I

1066

00:42:25,410 --> 00:42:22,560

suppose for people who don't generally

1067

00:42:27,720 --> 00:42:25,420

accept anything paranormal but maybe

1068

00:42:31,800 --> 00:42:27,730

leave a little bit opener for themselves

1069

00:42:35,280 --> 00:42:31,810

to the possibility to UFOs I suppose you

1070

00:42:37,770 --> 00:42:35,290

could explain that by well if UFOs are

1071

00:42:41,220 --> 00:42:37,780

solid you know nuts-and-bolts craft and

1072

00:42:42,960 --> 00:42:41,230

they're coming from another planet kind

1073

00:42:45,600 --> 00:42:42,970

of there isn't actually anything part of

1074

00:42:47,760 --> 00:42:45,610

normal there in that it can't be

1075

00:42:51,090 --> 00:42:47,770

explained if you knew it to be the truth

1076

00:42:55,200 --> 00:42:51,100

kind of but the other things in part

1077

00:42:57,990 --> 00:42:55,210

normal ghosts that's such a non-physical

1078

00:42:59,880 --> 00:42:58,000

thing I suppose some people would have

1079

00:43:02,640 --> 00:42:59,890

some difficulty a lot but it's kind of

1080

00:43:03,930 --> 00:43:02,650

funny that you get people who say they

1081

00:43:07,590 --> 00:43:03,940

don't believe in ghosts

1082

00:43:09,840 --> 00:43:07,600

but there may be Christians and I often

1083

00:43:12,270 --> 00:43:09,850

say the Bible is one of the most part of

1084

00:43:13,680 --> 00:43:12,280

normal books out there one thing it's

1085

00:43:16,830 --> 00:43:13,690

interesting I suppose about the whole

1086

00:43:20,070 --> 00:43:16,840

subject is since the earliest writing

1087

00:43:22,200 --> 00:43:20,080

ever on clay tablets whatever cylinder

1088

00:43:24,840 --> 00:43:22,210

seals people have been talking about

1089

00:43:27,100 --> 00:43:24,850

ghosts so it's definitely not a new

1090

00:43:29,350 --> 00:43:27,110

thing and you got to wonder

1091

00:43:33,330 --> 00:43:29,360

you know before there was ever any

1092

00:43:36,610 --> 00:43:33,340

influence of Holyhood of literature

1093

00:43:40,300 --> 00:43:36,620

comics whatever that people are claiming

1094

00:43:43,990 --> 00:43:40,310

to see spirits of dead people are at

1095

00:43:48,130 --> 00:43:44,000

least non-physical beings and without

1096

00:43:50,040 --> 00:43:48,140

any kind of cultural contamination where

1097

00:43:54,580 --> 00:43:50,050

does this come from you've obviously got

1098

00:43:59,620 --> 00:43:54,590

passed on from people but initially

1099

00:44:01,630 --> 00:43:59,630

where did it come from so I I believe I

1100

00:44:04,330 --> 00:44:01,640

saw I've seen an apparition and I saw it

1101  
00:44:07,030 --> 00:44:04,340  
with one other person but I'm completely

1102  
00:44:10,030 --> 00:44:07,040  
open to the idea that I got it all wrong

1103  
00:44:12,640 --> 00:44:10,040  
but another another thing is I suppose

1104  
00:44:14,830 --> 00:44:12,650  
that people people some people want

1105  
00:44:18,100 --> 00:44:14,840  
definitely to believe in but it's an

1106  
00:44:20,320 --> 00:44:18,110  
ghosts because once you get to the point

1107  
00:44:23,320 --> 00:44:20,330  
in life where you've as we all do you've

1108  
00:44:26,620 --> 00:44:23,330  
lost people that you love it's nice and

1109  
00:44:29,020 --> 00:44:26,630  
comforting to think that after bodily

1110  
00:44:31,810 --> 00:44:29,030  
death the consciousness may continue in

1111  
00:44:33,820 --> 00:44:31,820  
another form so sometimes I think a bit

1112  
00:44:36,400 --> 00:44:33,830  
like how religion can be a bit of a

1113  
00:44:38,740 --> 00:44:36,410

crutch for explaining and putting in a

1114

00:44:41,200 --> 00:44:38,750

box all the questions about the universe

1115

00:44:43,800 --> 00:44:41,210

life after death the meaning of life all

1116

00:44:46,510 --> 00:44:43,810

that kind of a I suppose ghosts are a

1117

00:44:48,580 --> 00:44:46,520

bit like a crutch like as well because

1118

00:44:49,120 --> 00:44:48,590

if you allow yourself to believe in

1119

00:44:51,820 --> 00:44:49,130

ghosts

1120

00:44:55,030 --> 00:44:51,830

then you're allowing yourself to believe

1121

00:44:58,480 --> 00:44:55,040

that this lifetime and after death might

1122

00:45:00,160 --> 00:44:58,490

not be everything gods I have to say I

1123

00:45:01,750 --> 00:45:00,170

completely agree by the way the sad

1124

00:45:03,790 --> 00:45:01,760

thing is is that while you're absolutely

1125

00:45:06,100 --> 00:45:03,800

right many people look at that

1126

00:45:08,590 --> 00:45:06,110

perception and they say and see this is

1127

00:45:10,090 --> 00:45:08,600

why people believe in ghosts because

1128

00:45:12,460 --> 00:45:10,100

they don't even realize that they're

1129

00:45:13,870 --> 00:45:12,470

doing it they merely want to believe

1130

00:45:15,400 --> 00:45:13,880

that there's an afterlife and hence

1131

00:45:16,540 --> 00:45:15,410

although they're perceived as something

1132

00:45:18,490 --> 00:45:16,550

culturally that's supposed to be

1133

00:45:19,930 --> 00:45:18,500

frightening in truth ghosts are the

1134

00:45:21,520 --> 00:45:19,940

greatest comfort for those of us who

1135

00:45:22,840 --> 00:45:21,530

hope that there is life after death and

1136

00:45:25,150 --> 00:45:22,850

that our loved ones are okay on the

1137

00:45:27,070 --> 00:45:25,160

other side to me while it can be used as

1138

00:45:28,720 --> 00:45:27,080

an argument against ghosts in terms of

1139

00:45:30,400 --> 00:45:28,730

the way that people orient themselves in

1140

00:45:32,830 --> 00:45:30,410

terms of belief does little to address

1141

00:45:35,770 --> 00:45:32,840

again the consistency of the narrative

1142

00:45:37,720 --> 00:45:35,780

about ghosts and hauntings in multiple

1143

00:45:40,420 --> 00:45:37,730

cultures worldwide since time immemorial

1144

00:45:40,840 --> 00:45:40,430

and furthermore I think that when we

1145

00:45:42,760 --> 00:45:40,850

look

1146

00:45:44,800 --> 00:45:42,770

the way that the belief element there

1147

00:45:46,570 --> 00:45:44,810

influences perception of the phenomenon

1148

00:45:48,250 --> 00:45:46,580

it brings us back to the fact that as

1149

00:45:51,190 --> 00:45:48,260

I've said time and time again and I've

1150

00:45:51,850 --> 00:45:51,200

had many more wise individuals expressed

1151  
00:45:54,850 --> 00:45:51,860  
to me

1152  
00:45:56,710 --> 00:45:54,860  
what we need to do and what we may what

1153  
00:45:58,390 --> 00:45:56,720  
may even be requisite in terms of

1154  
00:46:00,430 --> 00:45:58,400  
understanding the various phenomena

1155  
00:46:02,980 --> 00:46:00,440  
around us is rather than seeking to

1156  
00:46:05,800 --> 00:46:02,990  
explain them away in terms of psychology

1157  
00:46:08,350 --> 00:46:05,810  
we need to acknowledge the psychological

1158  
00:46:10,120 --> 00:46:08,360  
tendencies toward belief that we use to

1159  
00:46:12,580 --> 00:46:10,130  
orient ourselves in relation to these

1160  
00:46:14,230 --> 00:46:12,590  
phenomena either in terms of you know

1161  
00:46:16,210 --> 00:46:14,240  
what we believe about them spiritually

1162  
00:46:18,220 --> 00:46:16,220  
religiously or otherwise or the belief

1163  
00:46:20,520 --> 00:46:18,230

that they simply could not exist because

1164

00:46:22,480 --> 00:46:20,530

they don't conform to modern scientific

1165

00:46:24,940 --> 00:46:22,490

jurisdictions at least in terms of what

1166

00:46:26,800 --> 00:46:24,950

we have counted for thusly and thus far

1167

00:46:29,050 --> 00:46:26,810

what's really important is that we have

1168

00:46:30,580 --> 00:46:29,060

to we have to kind of unlearn what we

1169

00:46:31,210 --> 00:46:30,590

think we know about various phenomena is

1170

00:46:33,220 --> 00:46:31,220

a ghost

1171

00:46:34,660 --> 00:46:33,230

we have culturally and historically and

1172

00:46:37,000 --> 00:46:34,670

traditionally perceived it as being a

1173

00:46:39,190 --> 00:46:37,010

spirit of a dead person maybe not is a

1174

00:46:40,930 --> 00:46:39,200

UFO an alien spacecraft from another

1175

00:46:42,010 --> 00:46:40,940

planet maybe not and this is where it

1176

00:46:44,350 --> 00:46:42,020

gets really interesting is when you

1177

00:46:46,690 --> 00:46:44,360

apply the same logic to what we might

1178

00:46:48,040 --> 00:46:46,700

call you know cryptozoological creatures

1179

00:46:50,080 --> 00:46:48,050

and things Bigfoot I think being the

1180

00:46:51,760 --> 00:46:50,090

most popular example people people will

1181

00:46:53,380 --> 00:46:51,770

often I find make the case that a

1182

00:46:56,110 --> 00:46:53,390

creature like Bigfoot simply could not

1183

00:46:58,300 --> 00:46:56,120

exist whereas again we're talking about

1184

00:47:00,880 --> 00:46:58,310

something that is so much like a human

1185

00:47:02,560 --> 00:47:00,890

being and yet human beings populate the

1186

00:47:04,930 --> 00:47:02,570

entire planet so really what about a

1187

00:47:07,360 --> 00:47:04,940

Bigfoot could not exist what we what we

1188

00:47:09,400 --> 00:47:07,370

cannot account for and what I think

1189

00:47:11,620 --> 00:47:09,410

presents the breakdown in the minds of

1190

00:47:14,140 --> 00:47:11,630

many of the skeptical ilk is that for a

1191

00:47:15,670 --> 00:47:14,150

Bigfoot to exist even though it is so

1192

00:47:18,340 --> 00:47:15,680

much like us and we know that we exist

1193

00:47:20,710 --> 00:47:18,350

this creature could not possibly exist

1194

00:47:22,360 --> 00:47:20,720

without being seen and again it's funny

1195

00:47:23,830 --> 00:47:22,370

that people will say how could this

1196

00:47:27,190 --> 00:47:23,840

creature exist if nobody ever sees it

1197

00:47:28,000 --> 00:47:27,200

and in fact there are numerous probably

1198

00:47:29,710 --> 00:47:28,010

too many to count

1199

00:47:31,600 --> 00:47:29,720

anecdotal references to reports that

1200

00:47:33,430 --> 00:47:31,610

occur every year in virtually every

1201  
00:47:34,840 --> 00:47:33,440  
state in North America or in the United

1202  
00:47:36,010 --> 00:47:34,850  
States and then all of course you know

1203  
00:47:37,600 --> 00:47:36,020  
Canada and other parts of North America

1204  
00:47:40,120 --> 00:47:37,610  
but not just in the North North America

1205  
00:47:41,950 --> 00:47:40,130  
but literally all around the world at

1206  
00:47:43,720 --> 00:47:41,960  
times throughout history we have seen

1207  
00:47:45,160 --> 00:47:43,730  
time and time again whether it being and

1208  
00:47:46,870 --> 00:47:45,170  
earth all and of course what were once

1209  
00:47:48,940 --> 00:47:46,880  
referred to as cro-magnon you know

1210  
00:47:50,920 --> 00:47:48,950  
Paranthropus meg anthropos different

1211  
00:47:53,200 --> 00:47:50,930  
varieties of hominids our ancient

1212  
00:47:54,279 --> 00:47:53,210  
ancestors existed in different parts of

1213  
00:47:55,959 --> 00:47:54,289

the world but at the

1214

00:47:57,339 --> 00:47:55,969

same time in conjunction with one

1215

00:47:58,959 --> 00:47:57,349

another at different periods throughout

1216

00:48:00,819 --> 00:47:58,969

history could it not be the case that

1217

00:48:03,189 --> 00:48:00,829

something like that is happening right

1218

00:48:05,499 --> 00:48:03,199

here right now today again nothing about

1219

00:48:07,419 --> 00:48:05,509

the existence of a Bigfoot to me seems

1220

00:48:08,979 --> 00:48:07,429

too far removed from the possible it's

1221

00:48:11,589 --> 00:48:08,989

just the way that I think people try to

1222

00:48:13,120 --> 00:48:11,599

orient their minds around belief in

1223

00:48:14,409 --> 00:48:13,130

these kinds of things and so really if

1224

00:48:16,359 --> 00:48:14,419

we want to understand unexplained

1225

00:48:17,919 --> 00:48:16,369

phenomena we can't just throw the baby

1226

00:48:19,449 --> 00:48:17,929

out with the bathwater some of this

1227

00:48:21,279 --> 00:48:19,459

stuff may be imaginary and we have to

1228

00:48:23,799 --> 00:48:21,289

accept that distinct possibility maybe

1229

00:48:26,409 --> 00:48:23,809

even that likelihood but learning to

1230

00:48:27,699 --> 00:48:26,419

orient ourselves differently in relation

1231

00:48:29,229 --> 00:48:27,709

to how we perceive the phenomenon

1232

00:48:30,400 --> 00:48:29,239

learning to think differently about it I

1233

00:48:32,140 --> 00:48:30,410

think that's gonna be the key to

1234

00:48:33,999 --> 00:48:32,150

understanding it well I think the big

1235

00:48:36,039 --> 00:48:34,009

problem we always see in this is that we

1236

00:48:38,559 --> 00:48:36,049

are so inclined to want to view this

1237

00:48:41,400 --> 00:48:38,569

stuff in accordance with whatever our

1238

00:48:45,069 --> 00:48:41,410

experience is or what our cultural

1239

00:48:46,900 --> 00:48:45,079

experience is so if we see movies and TV

1240

00:48:49,299 --> 00:48:46,910

shows about people seeing ghosts and

1241

00:48:50,679 --> 00:48:49,309

their spirits of the dead then we kind

1242

00:48:52,959 --> 00:48:50,689

of accept that because we're seeing the

1243

00:48:54,880 --> 00:48:52,969

same phenomena well it's that or if we

1244

00:48:56,679 --> 00:48:54,890

see that UFOs are really spaceships

1245

00:48:59,109 --> 00:48:56,689

because that's what the media tells us

1246

00:49:00,969 --> 00:48:59,119

that's what we expect because it seems

1247

00:49:03,249 --> 00:49:00,979

that we have aircraft one step removed

1248

00:49:05,589 --> 00:49:03,259

from what we have well therefore it

1249

00:49:07,689 --> 00:49:05,599

comes from Alpha Centauri the third

1250

00:49:10,269 --> 00:49:07,699

planet of the system or something like

1251

00:49:13,120 --> 00:49:10,279

that so we're being conditioned to

1252

00:49:14,890 --> 00:49:13,130

believe in things that may actually not

1253

00:49:18,909 --> 00:49:14,900

be the case even though there's an

1254

00:49:20,769 --> 00:49:18,919

existing phenomenon absolutely yeah and

1255

00:49:22,989 --> 00:49:20,779

and you know I think that a problem that

1256

00:49:24,279 --> 00:49:22,999

a lot of people have with this sort of

1257

00:49:25,719 --> 00:49:24,289

discussion is is that while we're

1258

00:49:27,189 --> 00:49:25,729

getting very philosophical here gents

1259

00:49:29,380 --> 00:49:27,199

and we can talk about the fact that well

1260

00:49:31,809 --> 00:49:29,390

you know maybe what we need to do to be

1261

00:49:32,979 --> 00:49:31,819

able to study this phenomena is to think

1262

00:49:34,359 --> 00:49:32,989

differently about it maybe it's this

1263

00:49:36,159 --> 00:49:34,369

maybe it's that or maybe it has this

1264

00:49:38,469 --> 00:49:36,169

quite kind of relationship with us and

1265

00:49:40,120 --> 00:49:38,479

with consciousness in general people

1266

00:49:41,679 --> 00:49:40,130

while I think this is important to

1267

00:49:43,179 --> 00:49:41,689

discuss I think the front time to time

1268

00:49:44,259 --> 00:49:43,189

people can tend to get bored with it

1269

00:49:45,459 --> 00:49:44,269

because they say but you know what at

1270

00:49:47,609 --> 00:49:45,469

the end of the day we still won't proof

1271

00:49:49,630 --> 00:49:47,619

we want good evidence we want examples

1272

00:49:51,759 --> 00:49:49,640

and again I think that if you're talking

1273

00:49:53,439 --> 00:49:51,769

about UFOs look not the Rendlesham

1274

00:49:55,299 --> 00:49:53,449

forest incident but remember what

1275

00:49:57,640 --> 00:49:55,309

happened there at RAF Bentwaters back in

1276

00:50:00,039 --> 00:49:57,650

the 1950s there was an RAF Bentwaters

1277

00:50:01,599 --> 00:50:00,049

incident that was with regard to radar

1278

00:50:04,479 --> 00:50:01,609

that occurred in the 1950s was there not

1279

00:50:05,739 --> 00:50:04,489

yes yeah okay that would want to clarify

1280

00:50:07,449 --> 00:50:05,749

that because people are going to look at

1281

00:50:08,710 --> 00:50:07,459

that there you go yeah exactly so

1282

00:50:12,069 --> 00:50:08,720

referring to the

1283

00:50:14,620 --> 00:50:12,079

incident that had radar traces that that

1284

00:50:16,359 --> 00:50:14,630

incident again was one that the Condon

1285

00:50:19,180 --> 00:50:16,369

committee in the late 1960s which again

1286

00:50:20,890 --> 00:50:19,190

you know predated the the the famous

1287

00:50:22,690 --> 00:50:20,900

Rendlesham incident by a-- in a number

1288

00:50:24,550 --> 00:50:22,700

of years the Condon committee the

1289

00:50:26,410 --> 00:50:24,560

University of Colorado UFO project

1290

00:50:27,880 --> 00:50:26,420

listed this among one of their

1291

00:50:28,990 --> 00:50:27,890

unexplainable 's now again they didn't

1292

00:50:30,460 --> 00:50:29,000

say that that was evidence of

1293

00:50:31,809 --> 00:50:30,470

extraterrestrials they simply said that

1294

00:50:33,520 --> 00:50:31,819

this was an incident that could not be

1295

00:50:35,800 --> 00:50:33,530

explained but that seemed to be

1296

00:50:38,230 --> 00:50:35,810

represented by some sort of a tangible

1297

00:50:40,300 --> 00:50:38,240

physical phenomena when we talk about

1298

00:50:41,950 --> 00:50:40,310

Bigfoot again you know many people talk

1299

00:50:43,690 --> 00:50:41,960

about the Patterson Gimlin film and said

1300

00:50:45,579 --> 00:50:43,700

that they think it's a hoax I know that

1301

00:50:47,079 --> 00:50:45,589

Cal korfin Greg long were at this book

1302

00:50:49,059 --> 00:50:47,089

about that a number of years ago where

1303

00:50:50,950 --> 00:50:49,069

even certain facts in the skeptical

1304

00:50:53,500 --> 00:50:50,960

narrative didn't match with one another

1305

00:50:55,150 --> 00:50:53,510

that one had been that that I think that

1306

00:50:56,859 --> 00:50:55,160

Roger Patterson had put the suit

1307

00:50:58,960 --> 00:50:56,869

together himself from horsehide Bob

1308

00:51:00,550 --> 00:50:58,970

hieronymus the man who wore it confused

1309

00:51:02,890 --> 00:51:00,560

with Bob hieronymus the radio show today

1310

00:51:04,780 --> 00:51:02,900

but the retired pepsi-cola bottler from

1311

00:51:06,910 --> 00:51:04,790

Yakima Washington kids said that award

1312

00:51:08,140 --> 00:51:06,920

it was horsehide and that it stunk but

1313

00:51:09,579 --> 00:51:08,150

then there was a guy named Philip Morris

1314

00:51:11,170 --> 00:51:09,589

from right here in Charlotte North

1315

00:51:12,880 --> 00:51:11,180

Carolina I'm actually in Asheville up

1316

00:51:14,829 --> 00:51:12,890

the roadways but Philip Morris says that

1317

00:51:16,720 --> 00:51:14,839

he actually supplied the suit to

1318

00:51:18,160 --> 00:51:16,730

Patterson and so from time to time the

1319

00:51:20,890 --> 00:51:18,170

skeptical narrative also doesn't

1320

00:51:22,660 --> 00:51:20,900

necessarily completely fit the narrative

1321

00:51:24,520 --> 00:51:22,670

that is purportedly being appended to

1322

00:51:26,319 --> 00:51:24,530

this story I still look at the Patterson

1323

00:51:28,150 --> 00:51:26,329

Gimlin film and say this is a possible

1324

00:51:30,490 --> 00:51:28,160

we'll talk about more possibilities in a

1325

00:51:33,220 --> 00:51:30,500

moment we have Mike de Hanks guest

1326

00:51:37,260 --> 00:51:33,230

co-host cogsa Makai you're in the para

1327

00:51:42,180 --> 00:51:39,580

not just an alternative to the

1328

00:51:45,910 --> 00:51:42,190

mainstream media we're the premier

1329

00:51:49,960 --> 00:51:45,920

independent talk radio network we are G

1330

00:51:52,480 --> 00:51:49,970

C n this winter next to water and food

1331

00:51:54,790 --> 00:51:52,490

you need a safe storable fuel supply for

1332

00:51:55,750 --> 00:51:54,800

your preparedness needs spare fuel is

1333

00:51:58,030 --> 00:51:55,760

the answer

1334

00:51:59,890 --> 00:51:58,040

unlike gasoline that spare fuel can be

1335

00:52:01,720 --> 00:51:59,900

safely stored with your other supplies

1336

00:52:03,820 --> 00:52:01,730

for many years and works in any

1337

00:52:05,440 --> 00:52:03,830

gas-powered vehicle or backup generator

1338

00:52:07,570 --> 00:52:05,450

with the bitterly cold temperatures

1339

00:52:10,090 --> 00:52:07,580

predicted for this winter now is the

1340

00:52:13,090 --> 00:52:10,100

best time to stock up on spare fuel so

1341

00:52:17,770 --> 00:52:13,100

go to get spare fuel calm that's gets

1342

00:52:19,390 --> 00:52:17,780

their fuel calm get spare fuel calm We

1343

00:52:21,490 --> 00:52:19,400

the People grow contin weave fabric

1344

00:52:23,110 --> 00:52:21,500

engraving can bed strips and fibers to

1345

00:52:24,880 --> 00:52:23,120

protect from counterfeit and carding to

1346

00:52:25,390 --> 00:52:24,890

a private bank having it led back at

1347

00:52:27,100 --> 00:52:25,400

interest

1348

00:52:28,810 --> 00:52:27,110

forcing taxes to service debt this

1349

00:52:30,430 --> 00:52:28,820

capitalism what was Jefferson correct

1350

00:52:32,080 --> 00:52:30,440

when stating a central bank issuing the

1351  
00:52:33,190 --> 00:52:32,090  
public currency is a greater menace to

1352  
00:52:35,260 --> 00:52:33,200  
the liberties of the people than a

1353  
00:52:36,400 --> 00:52:35,270  
standing army hi Ted Anderson on placing

1354  
00:52:38,500 --> 00:52:36,410  
a free silver dollar in a book that

1355  
00:52:41,830 --> 00:52:38,510  
explains our monetary system call for

1356  
00:52:44,920 --> 00:52:41,840  
your copy 800 686 to 237 it's time to

1357  
00:52:50,650 --> 00:52:44,930  
understand the system call 866 to 237

1358  
00:52:52,240 --> 00:52:50,660  
that's 800 686 to 237 the genesis

1359  
00:52:54,040 --> 00:52:52,250  
communications network is one of

1360  
00:52:56,740 --> 00:52:54,050  
America's premier broadcasters of

1361  
00:52:59,020 --> 00:52:56,750  
captivating talk radio we thank you for

1362  
00:53:00,760 --> 00:52:59,030  
listening now just imagine there are

1363  
00:53:02,830 --> 00:53:00,770

thousands of people who are just as

1364

00:53:04,990 --> 00:53:02,840

passionate about radio as you are but

1365

00:53:06,730 --> 00:53:05,000

what you may not realize is how easy and

1366

00:53:08,680 --> 00:53:06,740

affordable it is to advertise with us

1367

00:53:10,150 --> 00:53:08,690

radio commercials for your business

1368

00:53:12,820 --> 00:53:10,160

could be heard on hundreds of radio

1369

00:53:14,800 --> 00:53:12,830

stations across the u.s. every day we

1370

00:53:16,840 --> 00:53:14,810

can help you by creating an effective

1371

00:53:19,510 --> 00:53:16,850

radio advertising campaign for your

1372

00:53:21,490 --> 00:53:19,520

company from script writing to producing

1373

00:53:23,770 --> 00:53:21,500

your commercial just like the one you're

1374

00:53:25,600 --> 00:53:23,780

listening to right now no other network

1375

00:53:28,180 --> 00:53:25,610

provides the level of customer service

1376

00:53:30,800 --> 00:53:28,190

we do when it comes to radio advertising

1377

00:53:33,320 --> 00:53:30,810

we are your one-stop shop and

1378

00:53:36,260 --> 00:53:33,330

or how big or small your business is we

1379

00:53:39,020 --> 00:53:36,270

can help email us and advertise @gc and

1380

00:53:40,820 --> 00:53:39,030

live.com and an experienced advertising

1381

00:53:42,710 --> 00:53:40,830

executive will help you take the first

1382

00:53:45,560 --> 00:53:42,720

step towards driving more customers to

1383

00:53:53,220 --> 00:53:45,570

your business or website advertise at GC

1384

00:53:59,019 --> 00:53:55,319

[Applause]

1385

00:54:03,359 --> 00:53:59,029

welcome back to the para cast the gold

1386

00:54:06,620 --> 00:54:03,369

standard of paranormal radio and now

1387

00:54:13,069 --> 00:54:06,630

here's Jane Steinberg

1388

00:54:14,569 --> 00:54:13,079

I think we missed it gentlemen

1389

00:54:17,390 --> 00:54:14,579

let me tell you something God's Makai

1390

00:54:19,370 --> 00:54:17,400

and Micah Hanks if the Beach Boys needed

1391

00:54:23,870 --> 00:54:19,380

to replace somebody they would not call

1392

00:54:25,160 --> 00:54:23,880

you they wouldn't call me either well

1393

00:54:26,359 --> 00:54:25,170

that means we have to start our own band

1394

00:54:28,579 --> 00:54:26,369

you know Chris O'Brien's a great

1395

00:54:31,160 --> 00:54:28,589

keyboard player yes I know so maybe

1396

00:54:33,680 --> 00:54:31,170

that's it right there yeah I play guitar

1397

00:54:36,920 --> 00:54:33,690

Oh either you are not saying I play

1398

00:54:39,799 --> 00:54:36,930

guitar all these hidden talents we're

1399

00:54:42,319 --> 00:54:39,809

here talking about paranormal phenomena

1400

00:54:44,900 --> 00:54:42,329

about all the ramifications that go

1401  
00:54:46,640 --> 00:54:44,910  
beyond the surface which is where the

1402  
00:54:48,890 --> 00:54:46,650  
power cast likes to be we don't just

1403  
00:54:50,779 --> 00:54:48,900  
want to tell ghost stories although we

1404  
00:54:53,150 --> 00:54:50,789  
might have Micah give us a few ghost

1405  
00:54:55,309 --> 00:54:53,160  
stories as we progress and get on to

1406  
00:54:57,680 --> 00:54:55,319  
other subjects Krista Brian's on special

1407  
00:55:00,289 --> 00:54:57,690  
assignment somewhere in New York or New

1408  
00:55:02,569 --> 00:55:00,299  
Jersey in a place where he can't get

1409  
00:55:05,690 --> 00:55:02,579  
Skype to work and that's Microsoft's

1410  
00:55:07,849 --> 00:55:05,700  
plot to disable his iPhone because

1411  
00:55:10,519 --> 00:55:07,859  
Microsoft doesn't like iPhones there's a

1412  
00:55:13,609 --> 00:55:10,529  
story there's a conspiracy GOG he had a

1413  
00:55:15,650 --> 00:55:13,619

point to make yeah I just want to bring

1414

00:55:19,160 --> 00:55:15,660

up a slight change and discussion but

1415

00:55:21,710 --> 00:55:19,170

yeah my point was since as this is a

1416

00:55:23,450 --> 00:55:21,720

Halloween weekend my point being

1417

00:55:28,700 --> 00:55:23,460

Halloween weekend I just wanted to

1418

00:55:31,220 --> 00:55:28,710

quickly bring up for EM thought recently

1419

00:55:33,349 --> 00:55:31,230

I've noticed that I think most people

1420

00:55:36,190 --> 00:55:33,359

would agree that the paranormal in

1421

00:55:41,059 --> 00:55:36,200

general seems to be getting a lot more

1422

00:55:42,980 --> 00:55:41,069

TV airing movies books it does it seems

1423

00:55:44,870 --> 00:55:42,990

to be a more interesting of course the

1424

00:55:46,789 --> 00:55:44,880

Internet and I believe personally that

1425

00:55:49,700 --> 00:55:46,799

it's because of the internet that more

1426

00:55:51,950 --> 00:55:49,710

people are into UFOs into ghosts into

1427

00:55:53,930 --> 00:55:51,960

Bigfoot whatever but what's something

1428

00:55:56,390 --> 00:55:53,940

that's quite interesting to me is that

1429

00:55:58,849 --> 00:55:56,400

there seems to be I think it's because

1430

00:56:01,910 --> 00:55:58,859

of the whole internet thing but I'm sure

1431

00:56:04,220 --> 00:56:01,920

mica has heard of memes like the

1432

00:56:07,370 --> 00:56:04,230

Slenderman things like that but the

1433

00:56:10,130 --> 00:56:07,380

whole subject of demons and demonology

1434

00:56:12,890 --> 00:56:10,140

and demonic possession seems to just

1435

00:56:16,309 --> 00:56:12,900

exploded in the last few years if you

1436

00:56:19,490 --> 00:56:16,319

went back 10 15 20 years ago there would

1437

00:56:20,390 --> 00:56:19,500

be very very few people cases reports of

1438

00:56:22,549 --> 00:56:20,400

doom or

1439

00:56:24,710 --> 00:56:22,559

possession claimed a demonic possession

1440

00:56:27,319 --> 00:56:24,720

you obviously have the classic case the

1441

00:56:29,809 --> 00:56:27,329

film The Exorcist was based on and

1442

00:56:32,089 --> 00:56:29,819

you've got like the movie The Exorcism

1443

00:56:35,239 --> 00:56:32,099

of Emily Rose which I believe was based

1444

00:56:38,120 --> 00:56:35,249

on a real case too but but recently and

1445

00:56:42,009 --> 00:56:38,130

a lot of these ghost programs that ghost

1446

00:56:44,960 --> 00:56:42,019

hunting programs the number of people

1447

00:56:47,390 --> 00:56:44,970

featured in these programs that claim to

1448

00:56:50,029 --> 00:56:47,400

have some kind of demonic infestation in

1449

00:56:53,509 --> 00:56:50,039

their homes it just seems that the whole

1450

00:56:55,970 --> 00:56:53,519

subject of demons as has just exploded

1451  
00:56:57,529 --> 00:56:55,980  
and I wonder if anyone else agrees with

1452  
00:57:00,319 --> 00:56:57,539  
that and what your thoughts on the

1453  
00:57:01,880 --> 00:57:00,329  
subject may be we do seem to see an

1454  
00:57:02,660 --> 00:57:01,890  
awful lot of it these days that's for

1455  
00:57:04,299 --> 00:57:02,670  
sure

1456  
00:57:07,430 --> 00:57:04,309  
of course I think the most famous

1457  
00:57:09,980 --> 00:57:07,440  
instance is William Peter Blatty is the

1458  
00:57:12,140 --> 00:57:09,990  
Exorcist that's you know it's still

1459  
00:57:15,140 --> 00:57:12,150  
hallmark in terms of that whole entire

1460  
00:57:16,700 --> 00:57:15,150  
genre and the thing that we have to

1461  
00:57:19,069 --> 00:57:16,710  
remember about this is that in terms of

1462  
00:57:22,220 --> 00:57:19,079  
horror films there have been a number of

1463  
00:57:23,569 --> 00:57:22,230

instances in recent years where films

1464

00:57:25,970 --> 00:57:23,579

have claimed to be based on a true story

1465

00:57:28,400 --> 00:57:25,980

when in fact that was not the case at

1466

00:57:30,380 --> 00:57:28,410

all they merely say that they are and

1467

00:57:34,549 --> 00:57:30,390

that's a problem I find because again

1468

00:57:38,150 --> 00:57:34,559

even if there is you know some justify

1469

00:57:40,009 --> 00:57:38,160

justification behind the mythos to say

1470

00:57:41,690 --> 00:57:40,019

that a particular case of haunting or

1471

00:57:42,950 --> 00:57:41,700

something like that is based on true

1472

00:57:44,390 --> 00:57:42,960

events when it actually isn't that's

1473

00:57:45,829 --> 00:57:44,400

entirely misleading to people and I

1474

00:57:47,900 --> 00:57:45,839

think it contributes to this cultural

1475

00:57:49,940 --> 00:57:47,910

idea that these things you know can

1476

00:57:52,430 --> 00:57:49,950

happen all the time I have friends in

1477

00:57:53,120 --> 00:57:52,440

the clergy one I would name father Jack

1478

00:57:54,979 --> 00:57:53,130

Ashcraft

1479

00:57:58,180 --> 00:57:54,989

who is a commentator on this subject he

1480

00:58:00,109 --> 00:57:58,190

says 99% of all what are purported to be

1481

00:58:02,120 --> 00:58:00,119

exorcisms he says are merely

1482

00:58:04,579 --> 00:58:02,130

psychological and he says as a clergyman

1483

00:58:06,589 --> 00:58:04,589

I know that but I do think that there

1484

00:58:08,809 --> 00:58:06,599

are some instances where these sorts of

1485

00:58:10,640 --> 00:58:08,819

things for instance one film but that

1486

00:58:13,609 --> 00:58:10,650

you'd mentioned their gods The Exorcism

1487

00:58:16,370 --> 00:58:13,619

of Emily Rose that was based on the case

1488

00:58:18,019 --> 00:58:16,380

of a young girl shoes axe I guess high

1489

00:58:19,460 --> 00:58:18,029

school age in Germany I believe

1490

00:58:23,479 --> 00:58:19,470

Anneliese Michel I think was her name

1491

00:58:27,380 --> 00:58:23,489

and she had purportedly had a background

1492

00:58:30,499 --> 00:58:27,390

of psychological disturbance and that

1493

00:58:32,120 --> 00:58:30,509

during these disassociative states that

1494

00:58:34,559 --> 00:58:32,130

she would go into she would sometimes

1495

00:58:36,329 --> 00:58:34,569

say things the

1496

00:58:37,799 --> 00:58:36,339

you know I believe that this is

1497

00:58:41,339 --> 00:58:37,809

something demonic where I believe that

1498

00:58:43,200 --> 00:58:41,349

I'm supposed to endure this as a sort of

1499

00:58:45,660 --> 00:58:43,210

a martyr she of course had a background

1500

00:58:47,789 --> 00:58:45,670

in religious belief and the like and so

1501

00:58:50,039 --> 00:58:47,799

again clinical psychologists look at

1502

00:58:51,960 --> 00:58:50,049

this case as being a disassociative you

1503

00:58:55,470 --> 00:58:51,970

know or maybe even a schizophrenic kind

1504

00:58:58,019 --> 00:58:55,480

of a personality disorder or something

1505

00:58:59,430 --> 00:58:58,029

akin to it yet again there are people

1506

00:59:00,839 --> 00:58:59,440

from the religious persuasion that would

1507

00:59:02,700 --> 00:59:00,849

say without question that there was some

1508

00:59:05,579 --> 00:59:02,710

sort of an actual exorcism that was

1509

00:59:07,349 --> 00:59:05,589

unfortunately attempted and failed the

1510

00:59:08,940 --> 00:59:07,359

girl lost her life and those who had

1511

00:59:10,289 --> 00:59:08,950

actually including family members and

1512

00:59:13,579 --> 00:59:10,299

clergy who had participated in the

1513

00:59:15,779 --> 00:59:13,589

exorcisms were later charged for

1514

00:59:18,180 --> 00:59:15,789

essentially endangering the girl and

1515

00:59:20,010 --> 00:59:18,190

overlooking clinical methods that might

1516

00:59:22,799 --> 00:59:20,020

have actually been more effective than

1517

00:59:25,289 --> 00:59:22,809

those employed during the exorcisms like

1518

00:59:26,880 --> 00:59:25,299

did she starve to death I think that

1519

00:59:29,579 --> 00:59:26,890

that had been one of the cases is that

1520

00:59:33,000 --> 00:59:29,589

again that because she was not being

1521

00:59:34,980 --> 00:59:33,010

treated clinically the exorcisms of

1522

00:59:36,960 --> 00:59:34,990

course were very difficult for her

1523

00:59:39,210 --> 00:59:36,970

during the exorcisms she may have been

1524

00:59:41,579 --> 00:59:39,220

again disassociating and psychologically

1525

00:59:42,779 --> 00:59:41,589

performing the role of the the person

1526

00:59:46,260 --> 00:59:42,789

who was possessed

1527

00:59:49,049 --> 00:59:46,270

she had essentially as a result of this

1528

00:59:51,210 --> 00:59:49,059

had experienced an incredible inability

1529

00:59:53,250 --> 00:59:51,220

to retain liquids and solids of course

1530

00:59:54,809 --> 00:59:53,260

that she consumed in one of the one of

1531

00:59:58,559 --> 00:59:54,819

the arguments is that she had indeed

1532

01:00:01,109 --> 00:59:58,569

actually literally died as a result of

1533

01:00:03,690 --> 01:00:01,119

now nourishment but that this was viewed

1534

01:00:05,039 --> 01:00:03,700

as being in relation to the people who

1535

01:00:06,359 --> 01:00:05,049

were the family who had chosen to do

1536

01:00:07,620 --> 01:00:06,369

this and also the bacterial members of

1537

01:00:09,510 --> 01:00:07,630

the clergy that participated in the

1538

01:00:11,579 --> 01:00:09,520

exorcisms that essentially what had

1539

01:00:13,680 --> 01:00:11,589

happened was that this was this was

1540

01:00:15,569 --> 01:00:13,690

neglect because if she had been treated

1541

01:00:16,769 --> 01:00:15,579

clinically perhaps she would not have if

1542

01:00:18,029 --> 01:00:16,779

she'd been in a hospital setting for

1543

01:00:19,769 --> 01:00:18,039

instance she could have been sedated she

1544

01:00:22,559 --> 01:00:19,779

could have been hooked up to a you know

1545

01:00:26,010 --> 01:00:22,569

to it to a system that allowed her to be

1546

01:00:27,210 --> 01:00:26,020

fed by force essentially so yes that was

1547

01:00:28,620 --> 01:00:27,220

one of the aspects was that she'd

1548

01:00:31,190 --> 01:00:28,630

actually died of malnourished and as a

1549

01:00:34,769 --> 01:00:31,200

result of the exorcism process ongoing

1550

01:00:36,450 --> 01:00:34,779

do you think it's interesting I find it

1551  
01:00:39,539 --> 01:00:36,460  
amazing that wouldn't when you think

1552  
01:00:43,260 --> 01:00:39,549  
about it that if criminal charges were

1553  
01:00:46,740 --> 01:00:43,270  
brought against a family who decided to

1554  
01:00:50,040 --> 01:00:46,750  
call the services of a priest

1555  
01:00:52,380 --> 01:00:50,050  
to perform an exorcism on what they

1556  
01:00:56,970 --> 01:00:52,390  
believe to be someone suffering a

1557  
01:01:00,240 --> 01:00:56,980  
possession and due to this that they may

1558  
01:01:03,630 --> 01:01:00,250  
have they may have like somehow

1559  
01:01:06,120 --> 01:01:03,640  
contributed by maybe way of negligence

1560  
01:01:09,450 --> 01:01:06,130  
to our death like in the case of this

1561  
01:01:12,960 --> 01:01:09,460  
girl isn't it interesting that the

1562  
01:01:14,820 --> 01:01:12,970  
system that might actually charged them

1563  
01:01:17,370 --> 01:01:14,830

with crimes and then they'll appear in

1564

01:01:19,410 --> 01:01:17,380

court the whole judicial system well

1565

01:01:22,050 --> 01:01:19,420

what happens when you give evidence in

1566

01:01:25,590 --> 01:01:22,060

court you put your hand on a Bible and

1567

01:01:27,720 --> 01:01:25,600

you swear on the Bible

1568

01:01:30,000 --> 01:01:27,730

you can't affirm of course but most

1569

01:01:32,790 --> 01:01:30,010

people swear on the Bible in our system

1570

01:01:37,230 --> 01:01:32,800

and isn't it interesting really that if

1571

01:01:40,410 --> 01:01:37,240

you say you are a Christian you really

1572

01:01:43,800 --> 01:01:40,420

it should to me it should follow that

1573

01:01:46,530 --> 01:01:43,810

you believe in demons and I always find

1574

01:01:50,010 --> 01:01:46,540

it quite strange that that the judicial

1575

01:01:53,940 --> 01:01:50,020

system takes a dim view of if you like

1576

01:01:56,820 --> 01:01:53,950

excuses or reasons of some kind of like

1577

01:02:00,120 --> 01:01:56,830

weird religious thing it's more into

1578

01:02:04,800 --> 01:02:00,130

clinical science psychology it's just

1579

01:02:07,560 --> 01:02:04,810

forensic things but but but at the same

1580

01:02:09,930 --> 01:02:07,570

time it's you know you've got to put

1581

01:02:13,200 --> 01:02:09,940

your hand on the Bible and if you look

1582

01:02:15,810 --> 01:02:13,210

most most institutions probably will

1583

01:02:17,610 --> 01:02:15,820

have some kind of quasi religious aspect

1584

01:02:19,770 --> 01:02:17,620

and in our country that's usually

1585

01:02:22,950 --> 01:02:19,780

Christian to me there seems to be a you

1586

01:02:25,200 --> 01:02:22,960

know a strange thing going on with these

1587

01:02:27,270 --> 01:02:25,210

two extremes where when in fact they are

1588

01:02:29,610 --> 01:02:27,280

very related that's interesting and

1589

01:02:32,090 --> 01:02:29,620

you're absolutely right I mean I think

1590

01:02:33,840 --> 01:02:32,100

it just kind of shows the the totem that

1591

01:02:35,670 --> 01:02:33,850

especially you know following the

1592

01:02:38,400 --> 01:02:35,680

founding of the United States based on

1593

01:02:40,410 --> 01:02:38,410

Christian principles and the like it

1594

01:02:42,090 --> 01:02:40,420

becomes a very interesting situation

1595

01:02:43,620 --> 01:02:42,100

where we recognize again you know this

1596

01:02:46,020 --> 01:02:43,630

isn't an attack on faith my father's an

1597

01:02:47,490 --> 01:02:46,030

Episcopal priest but but you know the

1598

01:02:49,710 --> 01:02:47,500

Bible obviously serves as sort of a

1599

01:02:51,930 --> 01:02:49,720

totem you know a pillar for the idea of

1600

01:02:54,060 --> 01:02:51,940

the upholding of right principles and

1601  
01:02:56,850 --> 01:02:54,070  
justice that we still use in a courtroom

1602  
01:02:59,810 --> 01:02:56,860  
and and sadly maybe the you know the

1603  
01:03:01,160 --> 01:02:59,820  
court officials are overlooking that in

1604  
01:03:02,750 --> 01:03:01,170  
but by the same token one could argue

1605  
01:03:04,550 --> 01:03:02,760  
that maybe there's no place for religion

1606  
01:03:07,420 --> 01:03:04,560  
whether it be in you know in terms of a

1607  
01:03:09,740 --> 01:03:07,430  
totem or in terms of actual ideology

1608  
01:03:11,330 --> 01:03:09,750  
ideological belief in the courtroom it

1609  
01:03:13,910 --> 01:03:11,340  
is an interesting divide there that you

1610  
01:03:16,520 --> 01:03:13,920  
outline dogs now you must have some

1611  
01:03:19,250 --> 01:03:16,530  
fascinating conversations Micah with

1612  
01:03:21,650 --> 01:03:19,260  
your father at store break Micah Hank's

1613  
01:03:23,930 --> 01:03:21,660

cogs makai Chris O'Brien's on special

1614

01:03:26,120 --> 01:03:23,940

assignment trying to get his iphone to

1615

01:03:28,790 --> 01:03:26,130

work with Skype meanwhile we've got a

1616

01:03:30,950 --> 01:03:28,800

free copy of Chris's book secrets the

1617

01:03:33,170 --> 01:03:30,960

mysterious Valley to send to you just

1618

01:03:34,790 --> 01:03:33,180

sign up for our weekly newsletter go to

1619

01:03:39,860 --> 01:03:34,800

the para cast com

1620

01:03:42,380 --> 01:03:39,870

our free newsletter and we'll send you a

1621

01:03:48,260 --> 01:03:42,390

copy of Chris's book you're in the data

1622

01:03:49,280 --> 01:03:48,270

cost first game attack of the Rockets

1623

01:03:51,740 --> 01:03:49,290

and it was a critically acclaimed

1624

01:03:53,360 --> 01:03:51,750

success and now there's the coming of

1625

01:03:55,910 --> 01:03:53,370

the protectors a former military

1626  
01:03:58,130 --> 01:03:55,920  
intelligence man is contacted by a space

1627  
01:04:00,740 --> 01:03:58,140  
woman in a dream a dream that turns out

1628  
01:04:02,180 --> 01:04:00,750  
to be a nightmare because evil forces on

1629  
01:04:03,020 --> 01:04:02,190  
our distant planet are planning to

1630  
01:04:05,660 --> 01:04:03,030  
conquer the earth

1631  
01:04:08,120 --> 01:04:05,670  
this is gripping science fiction of the

1632  
01:04:10,190 --> 01:04:08,130  
classic kind attack of the rock codes

1633  
01:04:12,770 --> 01:04:10,200  
and the coming of the protectors find

1634  
01:04:17,120 --> 01:04:12,780  
out more at rockets calm that's rock

1635  
01:04:19,820 --> 01:04:17,130  
ODEs are Ock oids calm do you need a

1636  
01:04:22,330 --> 01:04:19,830  
website well you can get a great deal on

1637  
01:04:25,040 --> 01:04:22,340  
hosting services with namecheap s--

1638  
01:04:27,200 --> 01:04:25,050

legendary coupon code they're offering

1639

01:04:29,560 --> 01:04:27,210

substantial hosting discounts on shared

1640

01:04:32,390 --> 01:04:29,570

hosting business hosting VPS hosting

1641

01:04:34,670 --> 01:04:32,400

reseller hosting and even dedicated

1642

01:04:36,890 --> 01:04:34,680

servers Namecheap is preferred by

1643

01:04:40,520 --> 01:04:36,900

millions it's backed by a money back

1644

01:04:42,680 --> 01:04:40,530

guarantee use the coupon code legendary

1645

01:04:46,790 --> 01:04:42,690

to cash in on the special deal at

1646

01:04:48,500 --> 01:04:46,800

namecheap.com namecheap.com gold it's

1647

01:04:50,360 --> 01:04:48,510

like nothing else on earth from the

1648

01:04:53,030 --> 01:04:50,370

Romans through the Renaissance from the

1649

01:04:55,730 --> 01:04:53,040

Industrial Age to the Space Age gold has

1650

01:04:57,590 --> 01:04:55,740

weathered the test of time for 6,000

1651  
01:04:59,360 --> 01:04:57,600  
years gold has remained the ultimate

1652  
01:05:01,490 --> 01:04:59,370  
store of wealth according to the World

1653  
01:05:02,099 --> 01:05:01,500  
Gold Council in the u.s. mints demand

1654  
01:05:04,499 --> 01:05:02,109  
that

1655  
01:05:06,539 --> 01:05:04,509  
all time high the stage is being set for

1656  
01:05:08,339 --> 01:05:06,549  
the re-emergence of cold as the common

1657  
01:05:10,950 --> 01:05:08,349  
sense alternative to a Fiat paper

1658  
01:05:13,229 --> 01:05:10,960  
currency that gets weaker every day

1659  
01:05:15,059 --> 01:05:13,239  
Midas Resources is proud to offer the

1660  
01:05:17,130 --> 01:05:15,069  
hard-hitting report that arms you with a

1661  
01:05:19,109 --> 01:05:17,140  
truth you need to protect you and your

1662  
01:05:20,940 --> 01:05:19,119  
family from the feds plans for your

1663  
01:05:23,519 --> 01:05:20,950

hard-earned money don't gamble with your

1664

01:05:25,620 --> 01:05:23,529

future call- resources today and asked

1665

01:06:12,660 --> 01:05:25,630

for your free copy of as good as gold

1666

01:06:14,849 --> 01:06:12,670

call 1-866-376-8255 and parasites to

1667

01:06:16,440 --> 01:06:14,859

non-detectable levels and remove harmful

1668

01:06:18,599 --> 01:06:16,450

chemicals such as herbicides and

1669

01:06:20,460 --> 01:06:18,609

pesticides order the Berkey light system

1670

01:06:23,069 --> 01:06:20,470

today complete with two black per key

1671

01:06:24,960 --> 01:06:23,079

elements for only 231 dollars and the

1672

01:06:26,640 --> 01:06:24,970

burqa guy will ship your order free of

1673

01:06:28,769 --> 01:06:26,650

charge with the purchase of a perky

1674

01:06:30,900 --> 01:06:28,779

light the burqa guy is also offering a

1675

01:06:33,749 --> 01:06:30,910

set of fluoride and arsenic filters for

1676

01:06:34,589 --> 01:06:33,759

only \$39.99 that's over 30 percent off

1677

01:06:36,660 --> 01:06:34,599

the retail price

1678

01:06:39,059 --> 01:06:36,670

call the burqa guy at one eight seven

1679

01:06:41,220 --> 01:06:39,069

seven eight eight six three six five

1680

01:06:43,979 --> 01:06:41,230

three that's one eight seven seven eight

1681

01:06:46,589 --> 01:06:43,989

eight six three six five three or order

1682

01:06:49,049 --> 01:06:46,599

online at Gober Keep Calm that's Gober

1683

01:06:50,910 --> 01:06:49,059

Keep Calm today we thought them in the

1684

01:06:53,130 --> 01:06:50,920

air it's time to think about getting

1685

01:06:55,349 --> 01:06:53,140

ready for winter and it's time to save

1686

01:06:57,239 --> 01:06:55,359

at herbal healer calm you'll find

1687

01:06:58,829 --> 01:06:57,249

amazing seasonal savings to prepare you

1688

01:07:01,109 --> 01:06:58,839

for the fight against cold and flu

1689

01:07:01,739 --> 01:07:01,119

season like a reggae cylinder promote

1690

01:07:03,749 --> 01:07:01,749

lung health

1691

01:07:06,509 --> 01:07:03,759

30 capsules regularly thirty four ninety

1692

01:07:08,819 --> 01:07:06,519

five now only twenty five dollars HHA

1693

01:07:09,840 --> 01:07:08,829

olive leaf a natural antiviral Donnelly

1694

01:07:12,900 --> 01:07:09,850

1695

1695

01:07:15,240 --> 01:07:12,910

now 60 capsules are just \$12 HHA

1696

01:07:18,480 --> 01:07:15,250

elderberry power a great fluid virus

1697

01:07:21,720 --> 01:07:18,490

fighter regularly 1695 60 capsules now

1698

01:07:23,730 --> 01:07:21,730

\$10 saving all our homeopathic detoxes

1699

01:07:27,180 --> 01:07:23,740

and choose from lungs kidney liver brain

1700

01:07:30,390 --> 01:07:27,190

libido our whole body normally 2695 now

1701

01:07:32,220 --> 01:07:30,400

just \$20 visit herbal healer calm and

1702

01:07:34,500 --> 01:07:32,230

click on the fall/winter specials button

1703

01:07:36,420 --> 01:07:34,510

to save on all our natural cold and flu

1704

01:07:38,310 --> 01:07:36,430

fighting products also explore our

1705

01:07:39,900 --> 01:07:38,320

herbal healer academy correspondence

1706

01:07:42,420 --> 01:07:39,910

courses that teach you how to handle

1707

01:07:45,000 --> 01:07:42,430

your health naturally herbal healer calm

1708

01:07:50,880 --> 01:07:45,010

healing the world with nature one person

1709

01:07:52,920 --> 01:07:50,890

at a time since 1988 we'd like to hear

1710

01:07:55,230 --> 01:07:52,930

from you if you have a comment or

1711

01:07:58,590 --> 01:07:55,240

question about the para cast and sent it

1712

01:08:02,070 --> 01:07:58,600

to news at the para cast calm that's

1713

01:08:04,050 --> 01:08:02,080

news at the para cast table and don't

1714

01:08:07,530 --> 01:08:04,060

forget to visit our famous para cast

1715

01:08:09,610 --> 01:08:07,540

community forums at forum the para cast

1716

01:08:11,950 --> 01:08:09,620

calm

1717

01:08:15,280 --> 01:08:11,960

on the power castes we have Micah Hanks

1718

01:08:17,500 --> 01:08:15,290

our guest co-host is God's Makai home

1719

01:08:20,770 --> 01:08:17,510

you can also meet our forms now when we

1720

01:08:22,540 --> 01:08:20,780

talk about movies TV shows supposedly

1721

01:08:25,000 --> 01:08:22,550

based on fact

1722

01:08:26,590 --> 01:08:25,010

you also have TV shows ripped from the

1723

01:08:29,349 --> 01:08:26,600

headlines and what they're basically

1724

01:08:31,420 --> 01:08:29,359

doing there unless it's a real

1725

01:08:33,340 --> 01:08:31,430

documentary and even then you wonder but

1726

01:08:37,150 --> 01:08:33,350

they're basically doing guys is that

1727

01:08:39,610 --> 01:08:37,160

they take the basic concept of what

1728

01:08:42,220 --> 01:08:39,620

happened and may build a story around it

1729

01:08:44,560 --> 01:08:42,230

they may be very few details they have

1730

01:08:46,829 --> 01:08:44,570

in common with the real event yeah

1731

01:08:49,360 --> 01:08:46,839

absolutely I mean there's there's one

1732

01:08:51,070 --> 01:08:49,370

paranormal story that I've always been

1733

01:08:54,520 --> 01:08:51,080

interested in and that's the story of

1734

01:08:56,950 --> 01:08:54,530

the haunted Jewish wine cabinet or

1735

01:09:00,670 --> 01:08:56,960

otherwise known as the Dybbuk box and a

1736

01:09:03,849 --> 01:09:00,680

movie was based licensed on that story

1737

01:09:07,120 --> 01:09:03,859

but there really was very few

1738

01:09:10,090 --> 01:09:07,130

similarities between this story on the

1739

01:09:12,280 --> 01:09:10,100

movie and the actual story I am quite

1740

01:09:14,530 --> 01:09:12,290

often as as I'm sure you both agree

1741

01:09:17,920 --> 01:09:14,540

quite often the original story the

1742

01:09:20,410 --> 01:09:17,930

reality is far more interesting and I

1743

01:09:22,630 --> 01:09:20,420

just don't always agree with Hollywood

1744

01:09:24,490 --> 01:09:22,640

and I understand what they do in taking

1745

01:09:27,070 --> 01:09:24,500

the grain of truth of something and

1746

01:09:30,820 --> 01:09:27,080

making a story but I find often they

1747

01:09:33,460 --> 01:09:30,830

just willingly ignore the reality when

1748

01:09:35,860 --> 01:09:33,470

quite often to me it seems a better

1749

01:09:36,340 --> 01:09:35,870

story is that what you were getting at

1750

01:09:38,800 --> 01:09:36,350

Gene

1751

01:09:41,320 --> 01:09:38,810

yes Andy but let's talk about examples

1752

01:09:43,390 --> 01:09:41,330

you say that maybe the original event is

1753

01:09:46,810 --> 01:09:43,400

a better story than having a bunch of

1754

01:09:48,579 --> 01:09:46,820

Hollywood screenwriters and some pitch

1755

01:09:51,220 --> 01:09:48,589

meetings trying to put something

1756

01:09:53,890 --> 01:09:51,230

together do you have any other examples

1757

01:09:56,410 --> 01:09:53,900

where the real story the real truth was

1758

01:09:58,390 --> 01:09:56,420

more interesting than the movie but then

1759

01:09:59,740 --> 01:09:58,400

there's the other question here why

1760

01:10:02,830 --> 01:09:59,750

would they do that do they think they

1761

01:10:05,440 --> 01:10:02,840

can do better than reality by making the

1762

01:10:06,730 --> 01:10:05,450

movie more violent or different or

1763

01:10:08,740 --> 01:10:06,740

something like that is that really our

1764

01:10:11,830 --> 01:10:08,750

discussion here yeah I was just quickly

1765

01:10:14,280 --> 01:10:11,840

going to say quite quite often they they

1766

01:10:17,320 --> 01:10:14,290

will buy the right to say to a book and

1767

01:10:20,020 --> 01:10:17,330

it's it's then up to them they could

1768

01:10:22,360 --> 01:10:20,030

they could absolutely go word for word

1769

01:10:23,380 --> 01:10:22,370

with the book story wise or they can

1770

01:10:25,840 --> 01:10:23,390

just take us

1771

01:10:27,730 --> 01:10:25,850

Beks they like and build upon it and I'm

1772

01:10:30,940 --> 01:10:27,740

not saying for a second that they're

1773

01:10:34,120 --> 01:10:30,950

always wrong to Hollywood eyes if you

1774

01:10:36,220 --> 01:10:34,130

like I'm sure many pretty you know so-so

1775

01:10:38,770 --> 01:10:36,230

stories have been made into blockbusters

1776

01:10:41,230 --> 01:10:38,780

that are really enjoyable but I can't

1777

01:10:42,940 --> 01:10:41,240

think of many examples off my head the

1778

01:10:44,590 --> 01:10:42,950

only one I can really talk with any

1779

01:10:47,110 --> 01:10:44,600

knowledge would be the Dybbuk box but

1780

01:10:50,620 --> 01:10:47,120

definitely that to me I having read the

1781

01:10:53,560 --> 01:10:50,630

book without a doubt the the true story

1782

01:10:55,420 --> 01:10:53,570

was far more interesting than the movie

1783

01:10:58,900 --> 01:10:55,430

no the movie did actually do quite well

1784

01:11:01,510 --> 01:10:58,910

but it's just it's just an example like

1785

01:11:05,140 --> 01:11:01,520

you know the one that immediately comes

1786

01:11:08,700 --> 01:11:05,150

to mind for me is fire in the sky yes

1787

01:11:11,830 --> 01:11:08,710

yeah of course that you know supposedly

1788

01:11:14,500 --> 01:11:11,840

documented the real-life experiences of

1789

01:11:16,810 --> 01:11:14,510

Travis Walton anyone with a peripheral

1790

01:11:18,310 --> 01:11:16,820

interest in ufology if they were to sit

1791

01:11:20,080 --> 01:11:18,320

down and watch that film and take that

1792

01:11:22,810 --> 01:11:20,090

as being what this you know field of

1793

01:11:25,690 --> 01:11:22,820

study is about you know sadly I think a

1794

01:11:28,960 --> 01:11:25,700

lot of people actually do again it seems

1795

01:11:31,090 --> 01:11:28,970

like a terribly horrific play of events

1796

01:11:32,230 --> 01:11:31,100

that we that we see in that film but

1797

01:11:34,090 --> 01:11:32,240

what we have to remember is is that

1798

01:11:36,340 --> 01:11:34,100

again while it may be very loosely based

1799

01:11:38,290 --> 01:11:36,350

on a supposed actual occurrence and I do

1800

01:11:39,730 --> 01:11:38,300

think that something happened to Travis

1801  
01:11:41,470 --> 01:11:39,740  
Walton I've met him had dinner with him

1802  
01:11:42,760 --> 01:11:41,480  
and you know I don't receive him as

1803  
01:11:45,400 --> 01:11:42,770  
being somebody who's making that up

1804  
01:11:47,080 --> 01:11:45,410  
again initially the screenplay that was

1805  
01:11:49,060 --> 01:11:47,090  
written was based more along the lines

1806  
01:11:50,410 --> 01:11:49,070  
of the book that Travis wrote and the

1807  
01:11:52,000 --> 01:11:50,420  
producers didn't like it they didn't

1808  
01:11:53,560 --> 01:11:52,010  
think that it was scary enough and it

1809  
01:11:55,720 --> 01:11:53,570  
was rewritten the way that it actually

1810  
01:11:57,160 --> 01:11:55,730  
appears on film because what is it it

1811  
01:11:58,870 --> 01:11:57,170  
was a film that was supposed to pander

1812  
01:12:01,240 --> 01:11:58,880  
essentially to the horror genre and

1813  
01:12:03,550 --> 01:12:01,250

Travis himself points this out yet again

1814

01:12:05,320 --> 01:12:03,560

what he actually described was rather

1815

01:12:06,640 --> 01:12:05,330

than being an alien or like a rescue

1816

01:12:08,830 --> 01:12:06,650

mission in the sense that he thinks that

1817

01:12:10,960 --> 01:12:08,840

he was injured you know very briefly I

1818

01:12:13,210 --> 01:12:10,970

mean what was written in that book by

1819

01:12:14,740 --> 01:12:13,220

Travis Walton I'm going to say there's

1820

01:12:16,660 --> 01:12:14,750

more to the story because we had Tracy

1821

01:12:19,390 --> 01:12:16,670

tor amay who was one of the producers of

1822

01:12:22,450 --> 01:12:19,400

the film on the para cast and he said

1823

01:12:24,760 --> 01:12:22,460

part of the problem is the plotline in

1824

01:12:27,370 --> 01:12:24,770

the book well actually apparently were

1825

01:12:29,530 --> 01:12:27,380

evidently happened resembled some other

1826

01:12:31,480 --> 01:12:29,540

movie and so they didn't want to

1827

01:12:32,890 --> 01:12:31,490

duplicate what was in the other movie so

1828

01:12:34,640 --> 01:12:32,900

the screenwriters said we've got to

1829

01:12:38,090 --> 01:12:34,650

change it and certainly they may

1830

01:12:40,130 --> 01:12:38,100

more sensational more lurid but the core

1831

01:12:41,930 --> 01:12:40,140

reason was because they had to make it

1832

01:12:43,459 --> 01:12:41,940

different I see that's interesting

1833

01:12:45,649 --> 01:12:43,469

though because that doesn't necessarily

1834

01:12:47,209 --> 01:12:45,659

reflect well on the story though you

1835

01:12:49,280 --> 01:12:47,219

know again I understand

1836

01:12:52,160 --> 01:12:49,290

for purposes of Hollywood changing that

1837

01:12:54,020 --> 01:12:52,170

narrative and for all we know GOG this

1838

01:12:55,370 --> 01:12:54,030

may be very similar with regarding the

1839

01:12:56,630 --> 01:12:55,380

you know with regard to the case of the

1840

01:12:58,580 --> 01:12:56,640

Dybbuk box or whatever they may have

1841

01:13:01,160 --> 01:12:58,590

change aspects because so many motifs

1842

01:13:02,570 --> 01:13:01,170

are done and redone and overdone you

1843

01:13:04,160 --> 01:13:02,580

know to the point of being beyond well

1844

01:13:06,439 --> 01:13:04,170

done maybe cooked to a crisp in the

1845

01:13:08,570 --> 01:13:06,449

Hollywood you know film industry but

1846

01:13:11,209 --> 01:13:08,580

that doesn't do much credence to the

1847

01:13:13,340 --> 01:13:11,219

stories that are actually supposedly

1848

01:13:15,380 --> 01:13:13,350

based on reality and again you read fire

1849

01:13:17,450 --> 01:13:15,390

in the sky and you see what Travis

1850

01:13:19,130 --> 01:13:17,460

Walton described again sometimes

1851

01:13:20,899 --> 01:13:19,140

referred to as being more a rescue

1852

01:13:23,180 --> 01:13:20,909

mission than an actual abduction because

1853

01:13:25,459 --> 01:13:23,190

he believed he'd been possibly injured

1854

01:13:27,560 --> 01:13:25,469

as a result of this craft taking off and

1855

01:13:29,540 --> 01:13:27,570

maybe this kind of the spark arcing down

1856

01:13:31,250 --> 01:13:29,550

as he's described and he woke up with

1857

01:13:33,350 --> 01:13:31,260

some sort of a device on his chest on

1858

01:13:34,910 --> 01:13:33,360

board this craft they're aspects of that

1859

01:13:36,200 --> 01:13:34,920

story to me and again to kind of mirror

1860

01:13:38,300 --> 01:13:36,210

what gods had said they were far more

1861

01:13:39,860 --> 01:13:38,310

interesting in the narrative that Travis

1862

01:13:40,970 --> 01:13:39,870

gave rather than the film and so you

1863

01:13:43,340 --> 01:13:40,980

know while I could understand the

1864

01:13:45,649 --> 01:13:43,350

necessity for a Hollywood film changing

1865

01:13:47,780 --> 01:13:45,659

the story to reflect something that was

1866

01:13:49,820 --> 01:13:47,790

not overtly similar to a previous film

1867

01:13:52,910 --> 01:13:49,830

you know it's not doing much justice to

1868

01:13:54,410 --> 01:13:52,920

the actual case study the story and this

1869

01:13:56,810 --> 01:13:54,420

is what must be pointed out is that

1870

01:13:58,939 --> 01:13:56,820

people in this in this genre especially

1871

01:14:00,890 --> 01:13:58,949

who are critical of it don't watch the

1872

01:14:03,380 --> 01:14:00,900

films that are supposedly based on

1873

01:14:05,360 --> 01:14:03,390

reality and presume that this is the

1874

01:14:07,189 --> 01:14:05,370

actual essence of the of the story or

1875

01:14:09,200 --> 01:14:07,199

the investigation thereafter because

1876

01:14:11,360 --> 01:14:09,210

often that's not the case remember at

1877

01:14:14,120 --> 01:14:11,370

the end of the day this is meant to be

1878

01:14:16,700 --> 01:14:14,130

drama it's science fiction it's meant to

1879

01:14:19,580 --> 01:14:16,710

be something that they could derive a

1880

01:14:21,830 --> 01:14:19,590

profit from and they'll make the changes

1881

01:14:23,660 --> 01:14:21,840

as appropriate when they buy the book

1882

01:14:26,149 --> 01:14:23,670

they say you know we have the right to

1883

01:14:27,800 --> 01:14:26,159

do whatever we want we're not presenting

1884

01:14:30,729 --> 01:14:27,810

a documentary

1885

01:14:33,260 --> 01:14:30,739

we're not presenting a docudrama

1886

01:14:35,360 --> 01:14:33,270

dramatizing some kind of real event

1887

01:14:36,830 --> 01:14:35,370

we're presenting a science fiction movie

1888

01:14:38,899 --> 01:14:36,840

it's a science fiction movie and

1889

01:14:41,390 --> 01:14:38,909

therefore we'll do whatever is necessary

1890

01:14:42,800 --> 01:14:41,400

to make that movie sell now in the end

1891

01:14:45,290 --> 01:14:42,810

of the day the thing I don't even think

1892

01:14:46,080 --> 01:14:45,300

Bradley recovered its production cost it

1893

01:14:50,700 --> 01:14:46,090

was

1894

01:14:52,320 --> 01:14:50,710

at best a very mediocre success or maybe

1895

01:14:56,700 --> 01:14:52,330

it lost some money it wasn't a big thing

1896

01:14:59,130 --> 01:14:56,710

so with all that they did to improve in

1897

01:15:01,260 --> 01:14:59,140

quotes the flat lines it didn't work so

1898

01:15:03,810 --> 01:15:01,270

well that's interesting because in the

1899

01:15:06,750 --> 01:15:03,820

case of the Dybbuk box they totally

1900

01:15:09,570 --> 01:15:06,760

changed it they just kept the basic core

1901

01:15:12,180 --> 01:15:09,580

idea of an actual kind of haunted box

1902

01:15:14,280 --> 01:15:12,190

that the hell how is this certain spirit

1903

01:15:17,250 --> 01:15:14,290

to call the Dybbuk what they did

1904

01:15:20,130 --> 01:15:17,260

ended up being extremely successful it

1905

01:15:22,440 --> 01:15:20,140

well surpassed their expectations you

1906

01:15:24,600 --> 01:15:22,450

know more than recoup the money so much

1907

01:15:26,340 --> 01:15:24,610

so that I'm pretty sure our sequel is in

1908

01:15:28,560 --> 01:15:26,350

the offering they'd they were talking

1909

01:15:31,890 --> 01:15:28,570

about it almost within the first two

1910

01:15:33,690 --> 01:15:31,900

weeks about making a sequel I I did I

1911

01:15:36,120 --> 01:15:33,700

enjoyed the film I just happened to

1912

01:15:38,550 --> 01:15:36,130

think that the original idea would have

1913

01:15:41,040 --> 01:15:38,560

been an even you know more interesting

1914

01:15:43,350 --> 01:15:41,050

film but I'm not in Hollywood and Who am

1915

01:15:45,540 --> 01:15:43,360

I to kind of argue against people who

1916

01:15:47,850 --> 01:15:45,550

are paid to do this and in the case of

1917

01:15:49,620 --> 01:15:47,860

Dybbuk box it paid off so I'm not

1918

01:15:51,840 --> 01:15:49,630

arguing against it but they certainly

1919

01:15:53,370 --> 01:15:51,850

were proved correct and what they did

1920

01:15:56,100 --> 01:15:53,380

they made a much more kind of mainstream

1921

01:15:58,230 --> 01:15:56,110

idea but in terms of what Hollywood does

1922

01:16:01,980 --> 01:15:58,240

and that's make films that make money it

1923

01:16:04,200 --> 01:16:01,990

did that very well well that's what show

1924

01:16:06,030 --> 01:16:04,210

business is all about so fire in the sky

1925

01:16:10,260 --> 01:16:06,040

succeeded would you would then have fire

1926

01:16:12,450 --> 01:16:10,270

in the ocean as a sequel film how can I

1927

01:16:15,060 --> 01:16:12,460

wonder fire in the ocean then fire in

1928

01:16:19,110 --> 01:16:15,070

the atmosphere fire on Mars fire on

1929

01:16:22,680 --> 01:16:19,120

Venus fire fire if it doesn't work you

1930

01:16:25,350 --> 01:16:22,690

get fired we're talking shop we're

1931

01:16:27,360 --> 01:16:25,360

talking about the paranormal this is our

1932

01:16:29,910 --> 01:16:27,370

Halloween weekend version of the show

1933

01:16:36,080 --> 01:16:29,920

with Micah Hanks our guest co-host is

1934

01:16:41,820 --> 01:16:39,420

unseen now calm proud sponsor of GCS

1935

01:16:45,950 --> 01:16:41,830

unseen aus unparalleled encryption tools

1936

01:16:48,270 --> 01:16:45,960

keep your communication secure G C n

1937

01:16:50,610 --> 01:16:48,280

graphic converter is the image

1938

01:16:53,520 --> 01:16:50,620

manipulation tool for the rest of us it

1939

01:16:55,680 --> 01:16:53,530

does not use any database you get full

1940

01:16:58,110 --> 01:16:55,690

control of all your files want to view

1941

01:17:00,690 --> 01:16:58,120

the images of a folder drag it into

1942

01:17:03,390 --> 01:17:00,700

graphic converter and a powerful browser

1943

01:17:05,460 --> 01:17:03,400

opens up to show your image files you

1944

01:17:07,740 --> 01:17:05,470

could use it for slideshows you could

1945

01:17:10,080 --> 01:17:07,750

use it to import images from digital

1946

01:17:12,240 --> 01:17:10,090

cameras or from scanners need to do some

1947

01:17:14,580 --> 01:17:12,250

image editing you can do that to and

1948

01:17:16,890 --> 01:17:14,590

graphic converter also print catalogs

1949

01:17:19,050 --> 01:17:16,900

convert from so many formats

1950

01:17:21,540 --> 01:17:19,060

I can't even list them download now to

1951

01:17:24,630 --> 01:17:21,550

see if graphic converter is good for you

1952

01:17:26,880 --> 01:17:24,640

like one and a half million other users

1953

01:17:29,250 --> 01:17:26,890

guess what you could save money when you

1954

01:17:32,130 --> 01:17:29,260

buy graphic converter use the coupon

1955

01:17:34,560 --> 01:17:32,140

code night owl use the coupon code night

1956

01:17:38,430 --> 01:17:34,570

how to get a special price for graphic

1957

01:17:45,270 --> 01:17:38,440

converter go to Lemke soft calm mats LEM

1958

01:17:50,580 --> 01:17:45,280

ke soft calm Lemke soft calm LEM ke soft

1959

01:17:53,520 --> 01:17:50,590

calm if you need to say happy birthday

1960

01:17:56,340 --> 01:17:53,530

happy anniversary thank you or simply

1961

01:17:58,770 --> 01:17:56,350

I'm thinking of you proflowers.com is

1962

01:18:01,460 --> 01:17:58,780

the key ProFlowers has stunning bouquets

1963

01:18:04,620 --> 01:18:01,470

like the best-selling 100 blooms for

1964

01:18:07,050 --> 01:18:04,630

\$19.99 plus ProFlowers will include a

1965

01:18:08,880 --> 01:18:07,060

glass vase for free sending someone a

1966

01:18:11,580 --> 01:18:08,890

wonderful surprise of beautiful flowers

1967

01:18:13,740 --> 01:18:11,590

sent fresh from the field is easy

1968

01:18:16,500 --> 01:18:13,750

choose the bouquet you like pick the

1969

01:18:17,370 --> 01:18:16,510

delivery date and each order is 100%

1970

01:18:20,100 --> 01:18:17,380

guaranteed

1971

01:18:22,530 --> 01:18:20,110

plus all bouquets from pro flowers are

1972

01:18:25,470 --> 01:18:22,540

guaranteed to last at least seven full

1973

01:18:27,300 --> 01:18:25,480

days beautiful fragrant flowers picked

1974

01:18:29,790 --> 01:18:27,310

fresh and sent to your loved one for

1975

01:18:32,370 --> 01:18:29,800

lasting enjoyment to get this incredible

1976

01:18:35,790 --> 01:18:32,380

savings and send someone 100 gorgeous

1977

01:18:38,640 --> 01:18:35,800

blooms with a free vase for \$19.99 go to

1978

01:18:40,650 --> 01:18:38,650

proflowers.com click the blue microphone

1979

01:18:43,320 --> 01:18:40,660

in the top right corner and enter code

1980

01:18:47,700 --> 01:18:43,330

plow that's proflowers.com

1981

01:18:50,160 --> 01:18:47,710

click the mic and enter code PLO w

1982

01:18:52,320 --> 01:18:50,170

the expert said web.com want to bill

1983

01:18:54,300 --> 01:18:52,330

your business a successful website for

1984

01:18:57,000 --> 01:18:54,310

free just like we did for these current

1985

01:18:59,280 --> 01:18:57,010

web comm customers we've used and looked

1986

01:19:01,920 --> 01:18:59,290

at other website designers but there's

1987

01:19:03,810 --> 01:19:01,930

nobody better than web comm web.com can

1988

01:19:06,060 --> 01:19:03,820

build your website in as little as seven

1989

01:19:07,770 --> 01:19:06,070

days free plus we'll promote it on all

1990

01:19:10,470 --> 01:19:07,780

the major search engines like Google

1991

01:19:11,910 --> 01:19:10,480

Yahoo and Bing if after 30 days you're

1992

01:19:13,890 --> 01:19:11,920

happy we'll continue to provide

1993

01:19:15,930 --> 01:19:13,900

promotion hosting support and

1994

01:19:18,840 --> 01:19:15,940

maintenance all for one low monthly fee

1995

01:19:21,450 --> 01:19:18,850

if not cancelling pay nothing if you're

1996

01:19:23,430 --> 01:19:21,460

in business today and you don't have a

1997

01:19:25,650 --> 01:19:23,440

web presence you won't be taken

1998

01:19:28,680 --> 01:19:25,660

seriously call right now and you'll also

1999

01:19:29,490 --> 01:19:28,690

get a free com or.net domain name for

2000

01:19:31,650 --> 01:19:29,500

your new website

2001  
01:19:34,470 --> 01:19:31,660  
powered by Verisign the world's leading

2002  
01:19:36,540 --> 01:19:34,480  
domain name provider be number 297 zero

2003  
01:19:38,460 --> 01:19:36,550  
one five four that's eight hundred two

2004  
01:19:39,660 --> 01:19:38,470  
ninety seven zero one five four not

2005  
01:19:41,160 --> 01:19:39,670  
front charge for site built after which

2006  
01:19:42,240 --> 01:19:41,170  
ongoing fees apply rights decide or

2007  
01:19:43,560 --> 01:19:42,250  
relinquish when cancelled domain

2008  
01:19:44,880 --> 01:19:43,570  
included during active service after

2009  
01:19:47,700 --> 01:19:44,890  
which fees apply that's eight hundred

2010  
01:19:49,140 --> 01:19:47,710  
two ninety seven zero one five four you

2011  
01:19:51,330 --> 01:19:49,150  
have all seen and heard about the

2012  
01:19:53,160 --> 01:19:51,340  
elements of the periodic table these

2013  
01:19:55,470 --> 01:19:53,170

elements are the building blocks of

2014

01:19:57,390 --> 01:19:55,480

everything in the universe you my

2015

01:19:59,520 --> 01:19:57,400

friends are made from these elements a

2016

01:20:01,830 --> 01:19:59,530

shortage of any of these important trace

2017

01:20:03,870 --> 01:20:01,840

elements can lead to disease go with the

2018

01:20:06,270 --> 01:20:03,880

science and take the lady talk health

2019

01:20:08,130 --> 01:20:06,280

challenge and get all 90 essential trace

2020

01:20:11,100 --> 01:20:08,140

elements with a healthy start back at

2021

01:20:12,600 --> 01:20:11,110

lady talk live.com or call eight five

2022

01:20:15,510 --> 01:20:12,610

five three three three

2023

01:20:18,240 --> 01:20:15,520

lady that's 855 three three three five

2024

01:20:19,680 --> 01:20:18,250

two three nine research shows it's not

2025

01:20:21,720 --> 01:20:19,690

just what you put in your body that

2026

01:20:24,000 --> 01:20:21,730

counts it's what you put on it as well

2027

01:20:26,040 --> 01:20:24,010

why not use an all-natural healthy

2028

01:20:28,200 --> 01:20:26,050

mineral base makeup that actually

2029

01:20:30,390 --> 01:20:28,210

benefits your skin once you experience

2030

01:20:32,460 --> 01:20:30,400

the airiness and flawless coverage of

2031

01:20:34,980 --> 01:20:32,470

youngevity mineral makeup you will never

2032

01:20:36,600 --> 01:20:34,990

use anything else with youngevity the

2033

01:20:38,610 --> 01:20:36,610

perception of your complexion will be

2034

01:20:40,710 --> 01:20:38,620

natural perfection animal friendly

2035

01:20:44,430 --> 01:20:40,720

mineral makeup at Marylou health that's

2036

01:20:51,450 --> 01:20:44,440

ma RI lu health calm or call eight five

2037

01:20:53,010 --> 01:20:51,460

five three two one health hi this is

2038

01:20:54,940 --> 01:20:53,020

Nate Pope's you're listening to the

2039

01:20:57,650 --> 01:20:54,950

Paragon

2040

01:20:59,450 --> 01:20:57,660

so Chris O'Brien is not here because

2041

01:21:01,640 --> 01:20:59,460

it's Microsoft's fault they don't like

2042

01:21:04,010 --> 01:21:01,650

the idea that he recently activated an

2043

01:21:06,200 --> 01:21:04,020

iPhone so he couldn't get Skype to work

2044

01:21:06,680 --> 01:21:06,210

Skype being owned by Microsoft I have no

2045

01:21:08,150 --> 01:21:06,690

idea

2046

01:21:11,270 --> 01:21:08,160

we'll get that fix and I'll be back next

2047

01:21:13,730 --> 01:21:11,280

week so we have gobsmacked eye our guest

2048

01:21:15,560 --> 01:21:13,740

co-host a member of our forums in forum

2049

01:21:17,510 --> 01:21:15,570

dot the podcast comm is one of the

2050

01:21:19,310 --> 01:21:17,520

friendly moderators who keeps things

2051  
01:21:23,020 --> 01:21:19,320  
running we have Micah Hanks from the

2052  
01:21:25,430 --> 01:21:23,030  
graylien report at graylien report.com

2053  
01:21:27,980 --> 01:21:25,440  
celebrating their updated website

2054  
01:21:30,380 --> 01:21:27,990  
courtesy of Namecheap and we're

2055  
01:21:33,380 --> 01:21:30,390  
basically talking about unusual

2056  
01:21:35,630 --> 01:21:33,390  
paranormal events now because this is a

2057  
01:21:37,100 --> 01:21:35,640  
Halloween weekend show Michael you have

2058  
01:21:40,160 --> 01:21:37,110  
a couple of ghost stories you can drop

2059  
01:21:42,440 --> 01:21:40,170  
on us well you know of course because as

2060  
01:21:44,120 --> 01:21:42,450  
i limited earlier or rather reflecting

2061  
01:21:46,010 --> 01:21:44,130  
the lamentations of the listeners from

2062  
01:21:47,330 --> 01:21:46,020  
time to time while the philosophy has to

2063  
01:21:49,160 --> 01:21:47,340

be discussed they'd like to hear case

2064

01:21:51,410 --> 01:21:49,170

studies reports and just good

2065

01:21:53,240 --> 01:21:51,420

old-fashioned stories one that comes to

2066

01:21:55,610 --> 01:21:53,250

mind one subject I should say since

2067

01:21:58,190 --> 01:21:55,620

we've covered Dimmick boxes ghosts

2068

01:22:00,080 --> 01:21:58,200

Bigfoot UFOs all this stuff Ouija boards

2069

01:22:02,480 --> 01:22:00,090

this is something that really a lot of

2070

01:22:04,250 --> 01:22:02,490

people were rubbed the wrong way about

2071

01:22:06,140 --> 01:22:04,260

the even just the discussion of them

2072

01:22:07,400 --> 01:22:06,150

because of the negative you know stigma

2073

01:22:08,840 --> 01:22:07,410

attached to him and I'm not saying that

2074

01:22:10,220 --> 01:22:08,850

it shouldn't be there because really a

2075

01:22:12,920 --> 01:22:10,230

lot of the stories that we hear about

2076

01:22:15,050 --> 01:22:12,930

Ouija boards are just darn unsettling

2077

01:22:17,450 --> 01:22:15,060

one that was told to me years ago by a

2078

01:22:19,370 --> 01:22:17,460

friend involved he and his girlfriend at

2079

01:22:21,170 --> 01:22:19,380

the time and they decided that for you

2080

01:22:22,820 --> 01:22:21,180

know kicks and giggles one Friday night

2081

01:22:24,740 --> 01:22:22,830

instead of going to the movies are going

2082

01:22:26,630 --> 01:22:24,750

out that would stay at home and they'd

2083

01:22:29,210 --> 01:22:26,640

play with the Ouija board and so he'd

2084

01:22:31,220 --> 01:22:29,220

said that as they began their task of

2085

01:22:32,870 --> 01:22:31,230

asking questions and seeing if the

2086

01:22:35,180 --> 01:22:32,880

planchette which is the pointing device

2087

01:22:36,920 --> 01:22:35,190

would move he said that initially that

2088

01:22:38,810 --> 01:22:36,930

there wasn't much activity then all of a

2089

01:22:40,340 --> 01:22:38,820

sudden it sort of sprung to life you

2090

01:22:41,930 --> 01:22:40,350

know they kind of got into a rhythm with

2091

01:22:44,210 --> 01:22:41,940

it and everything and began receiving

2092

01:22:47,180 --> 01:22:44,220

what they perceived as being messages so

2093

01:22:49,670 --> 01:22:47,190

they asked well who is this or who are

2094

01:22:52,580 --> 01:22:49,680

you and the board took several minutes

2095

01:22:55,280 --> 01:22:52,590

but indicated that it was a spirit of a

2096

01:22:57,100 --> 01:22:55,290

young girl he asked why are you a spirit

2097

01:23:00,590 --> 01:22:57,110

of young girl the story goes that

2098

01:23:01,970 --> 01:23:00,600

through these the accumulated responses

2099

01:23:03,320 --> 01:23:01,980

and again for people who've never used a

2100

01:23:04,730 --> 01:23:03,330

Ouija board of course there's a series

2101  
01:23:06,290 --> 01:23:04,740  
of numbers and letters and things it's

2102  
01:23:07,460 --> 01:23:06,300  
pretty popular but if you don't if you

2103  
01:23:07,799 --> 01:23:07,470  
don't know you can look it up online and

2104  
01:23:09,299 --> 01:23:07,809  
see

2105  
01:23:11,129 --> 01:23:09,309  
how these things actually working so it

2106  
01:23:13,290 --> 01:23:11,139  
may take a little time aside from simple

2107  
01:23:15,149 --> 01:23:13,300  
yes and no responses which are oriented

2108  
01:23:16,889 --> 01:23:15,159  
on either side of the board so that

2109  
01:23:18,779 --> 01:23:16,899  
simple responses can be given but

2110  
01:23:20,459 --> 01:23:18,789  
information imparted throughout this

2111  
01:23:23,790 --> 01:23:20,469  
exchange indicated that this young girl

2112  
01:23:26,520 --> 01:23:23,800  
had died maybe of tuberculosis and she

2113  
01:23:29,989 --> 01:23:26,530

had lived some time in the 1860s or 70s

2114

01:23:32,520 --> 01:23:29,999

he asked where are you and it spells a

2115

01:23:34,079 --> 01:23:32,530

chill and he thinks now if a young girl

2116

01:23:37,349 --> 01:23:34,089

had died why in the world but this

2117

01:23:39,569 --> 01:23:37,359

little girl be in hell as she said and

2118

01:23:42,540 --> 01:23:39,579

so my friend wonders well if this little

2119

01:23:44,369 --> 01:23:42,550

girl had passed away why would she be in

2120

01:23:45,540 --> 01:23:44,379

hell and you keep in mind again that

2121

01:23:46,979 --> 01:23:45,550

this is not something I read in a book

2122

01:23:49,139 --> 01:23:46,989

this is something that a friend actually

2123

01:23:51,959 --> 01:23:49,149

told to me so he asks her at this point

2124

01:23:54,059 --> 01:23:51,969

if you died from tuberculosis is a

2125

01:23:56,250 --> 01:23:54,069

little girl why are you in hell if this

2126

01:23:58,829 --> 01:23:56,260

point he began to question whether it

2127

01:24:01,079 --> 01:23:58,839

was indeed little girl so the way that

2128

01:24:02,309 --> 01:24:01,089

they had begun asking questions you know

2129

01:24:03,479 --> 01:24:02,319

they were kind of getting oriented with

2130

01:24:04,859 --> 01:24:03,489

the board and it took him a few minutes

2131

01:24:06,149 --> 01:24:04,869

but once they kind of got into the

2132

01:24:07,349 --> 01:24:06,159

rhythm of things the planchette the

2133

01:24:08,339 --> 01:24:07,359

little pointing device on the Ouija

2134

01:24:10,259 --> 01:24:08,349

board and if you don't know how these

2135

01:24:13,349 --> 01:24:10,269

work you can look online and read about

2136

01:24:14,939 --> 01:24:13,359

him but most people do and the

2137

01:24:17,369 --> 01:24:14,949

planchette began to move pretty quickly

2138

01:24:20,639 --> 01:24:17,379

and the information that was imparted to

2139

01:24:22,589 --> 01:24:20,649

them according to my friend that she had

2140

01:24:27,929 --> 01:24:22,599

contracted she had contracted

2141

01:24:30,329 --> 01:24:27,939

tuberculosis and so the the story goes

2142

01:24:31,679 --> 01:24:30,339

that this little girl's reason for

2143

01:24:33,989 --> 01:24:31,689

wanting to communicate with them had

2144

01:24:36,569 --> 01:24:33,999

been that she said when you - and the

2145

01:24:39,389 --> 01:24:36,579

happy young couple have your firstborn I

2146

01:24:41,309 --> 01:24:39,399

want to be reincarnated into your child

2147

01:24:44,099 --> 01:24:41,319

well that weirded him out a little bit

2148

01:24:47,069 --> 01:24:44,109

and so as they're talking to this girl

2149

01:24:48,419 --> 01:24:47,079

he asks again where are you well the

2150

01:24:50,540 --> 01:24:48,429

spirit in the afterlife he wants to know

2151  
01:24:53,459 --> 01:24:50,550  
where the spirit is and she spells out a

2152  
01:24:57,270 --> 01:24:53,469  
chill and rests the planchette on ill

2153  
01:25:00,449 --> 01:24:57,280  
hell so of course naturally he asks well

2154  
01:25:02,520 --> 01:25:00,459  
why would you be in hell and the

2155  
01:25:04,169 --> 01:25:02,530  
response that is uttered at this time

2156  
01:25:05,819 --> 01:25:04,179  
but or rather not uttered I should say

2157  
01:25:08,069 --> 01:25:05,829  
but spelled up via the planchette using

2158  
01:25:09,059 --> 01:25:08,079  
the Ouija board is it goes over to I

2159  
01:25:11,009 --> 01:25:09,069  
rest for a moment

2160  
01:25:15,089 --> 01:25:11,019  
Blanchett then slowly moves back over to

2161  
01:25:17,879 --> 01:25:15,099  
K then to I again and then rests on L I

2162  
01:25:18,479 --> 01:25:17,889  
kill he's thinking something's not right

2163  
01:25:20,530 --> 01:25:18,489

about this

2164

01:25:23,110 --> 01:25:20,540

what are you

2165

01:25:26,830 --> 01:25:23,120

he asks supposedly of a little girl

2166

01:25:31,090 --> 01:25:26,840

ghost and it starts spelling d YT moves

2167

01:25:32,800 --> 01:25:31,100

- e - M - oh he perceives it the word

2168

01:25:34,420 --> 01:25:32,810

demon of course is being spelled out and

2169

01:25:36,100 --> 01:25:34,430

so he grabs the planchette and his

2170

01:25:37,960 --> 01:25:36,110

girlfriend go over to goodbye they leave

2171

01:25:39,400 --> 01:25:37,970

it box it up and they say and ever since

2172

01:25:42,790 --> 01:25:39,410

we have never again played with the

2173

01:25:44,890 --> 01:25:42,800

Ouija board that's the story so who

2174

01:25:46,930 --> 01:25:44,900

knows you know but I I have heard

2175

01:25:48,040 --> 01:25:46,940

numerous stories like that where people

2176  
01:25:50,560 --> 01:25:48,050  
have claimed that they've had things

2177  
01:25:52,000 --> 01:25:50,570  
like this happen and one more just to

2178  
01:25:54,100 --> 01:25:52,010  
kind of encapsulated all young boy

2179  
01:25:55,810 --> 01:25:54,110  
contacted me from Australia said he'd

2180  
01:25:59,290 --> 01:25:55,820  
bought an a vintage Ouija board in a

2181  
01:26:01,540 --> 01:25:59,300  
pawn shop or a or an antique shop and

2182  
01:26:03,580 --> 01:26:01,550  
that he said my grandfather came through

2183  
01:26:05,860 --> 01:26:03,590  
the Ouija board she's recently deceased

2184  
01:26:07,090 --> 01:26:05,870  
I said well what did he tell you the

2185  
01:26:08,980 --> 01:26:07,100  
boy's name is Artemus he said my

2186  
01:26:11,050 --> 01:26:08,990  
grandfather said don't play with Ouija

2187  
01:26:12,940 --> 01:26:11,060  
boards but that doesn't say it I don't

2188  
01:26:15,220 --> 01:26:12,950

know what would know I don't want to say

2189

01:26:17,710 --> 01:26:15,230

if this means anything but I had one or

2190

01:26:19,630 --> 01:26:17,720

two unusual experiences with the Ouija

2191

01:26:22,020 --> 01:26:19,640

board when I was a teenager I had a

2192

01:26:24,310 --> 01:26:22,030

friend in Brooklyn New York Ken Albert

2193

01:26:27,550 --> 01:26:24,320

currently lives in Atlanta a really nice

2194

01:26:30,130 --> 01:26:27,560

guy and his mom decided to play with us

2195

01:26:32,980 --> 01:26:30,140

with the Ouija board and we started

2196

01:26:35,590 --> 01:26:32,990

getting responses but I think at the end

2197

01:26:37,930 --> 01:26:35,600

of the day we felt that she was

2198

01:26:40,090 --> 01:26:37,940

basically pretending to receive those

2199

01:26:42,820 --> 01:26:40,100

responses and was moving the planchette

2200

01:26:45,370 --> 01:26:42,830

back and forth that's about as good or

2201

01:26:48,520 --> 01:26:45,380

as bad as it gets at least for me and

2202

01:26:50,740 --> 01:26:48,530

Ouija boards isn't it interesting about

2203

01:26:52,750 --> 01:26:50,750

the Ouija boards that I'm pretty sure

2204

01:26:56,320 --> 01:26:52,760

it's been mentioned on the show before

2205

01:26:59,920 --> 01:26:56,330

but many people are not aware that the

2206

01:27:03,610 --> 01:26:59,930

original Ouija board was I think there's

2207

01:27:08,220 --> 01:27:03,620

a Parker Brothers board game so either

2208

01:27:11,080 --> 01:27:08,230

in the late 1800s or early 20th century

2209

01:27:14,530 --> 01:27:11,090

basically it was what you could buy in a

2210

01:27:16,210 --> 01:27:14,540

toy shop now those that use the boards I

2211

01:27:19,150 --> 01:27:16,220

suppose that they would argue that it's

2212

01:27:22,420 --> 01:27:19,160

you know the board's origins are

2213

01:27:26,830 --> 01:27:22,430

irrelevant as to what it can accomplish

2214

01:27:29,290 --> 01:27:26,840

because you could just as easily draw on

2215

01:27:32,140 --> 01:27:29,300

a piece of paper all the letters and put

2216

01:27:33,819 --> 01:27:32,150

a sheet of glass over that so the fact

2217

01:27:37,589 --> 01:27:33,829

it was a board game

2218

01:27:40,479 --> 01:27:37,599

initially shouldn't prevent if you like

2219

01:27:42,490 --> 01:27:40,489

it's working if you believe this kind of

2220

01:27:45,100 --> 01:27:42,500

thing but it's interesting that the

2221

01:27:49,149 --> 01:27:45,110

story the personal story mica was just

2222

01:27:50,770 --> 01:27:49,159

relating there that initially a couple

2223

01:27:54,010 --> 01:27:50,780

using the Ouija board think they're

2224

01:27:56,970 --> 01:27:54,020

talking to a little girl but the answers

2225

01:27:59,859 --> 01:27:56,980

that are coming are pretty sinister and

2226  
01:28:04,260 --> 01:27:59,869  
demonic and they're starting to question

2227  
01:28:07,030 --> 01:28:04,270  
well is this is this something else

2228  
01:28:09,160 --> 01:28:07,040  
masquerading as a little girl which goes

2229  
01:28:12,149 --> 01:28:09,170  
back to what I was seeing on earlier on

2230  
01:28:15,280 --> 01:28:12,159  
about this whole thing about demons

2231  
01:28:18,839 --> 01:28:15,290  
demonology demonic possession in

2232  
01:28:21,459 --> 01:28:18,849  
addition to all that there's a huge

2233  
01:28:25,720 --> 01:28:21,469  
explosion in the use of Ouija boards

2234  
01:28:30,490 --> 01:28:25,730  
recently probably partly due to movies

2235  
01:28:32,830 --> 01:28:30,500  
um such as what's the latest well-known

2236  
01:28:35,620 --> 01:28:32,840  
one there the horror CDs in about five

2237  
01:28:38,620 --> 01:28:35,630  
now the first one I really liked

2238  
01:28:41,319 --> 01:28:38,630

available yes yes well done Paranormal

2239

01:28:43,709 --> 01:28:41,329

Activity probably due to movies like

2240

01:28:46,959 --> 01:28:43,719

that and you know things on the internet

2241

01:28:49,689 --> 01:28:46,969

but a lot of people are talking if you

2242

01:28:52,330 --> 01:28:49,699

were to do Google searches on Ouija

2243

01:28:54,580 --> 01:28:52,340

boards and you know demonic

2244

01:28:56,470 --> 01:28:54,590

impersonation and stuff there is an

2245

01:28:58,899 --> 01:28:56,480

awful lot of this stuff going on there

2246

01:29:01,299 --> 01:28:58,909

and it's interesting that Myka just gave

2247

01:29:03,160 --> 01:29:01,309

an example what some paranormal

2248

01:29:05,049 --> 01:29:03,170

investigators think's going on is you're

2249

01:29:08,109 --> 01:29:05,059

contacting actually some kind of evil

2250

01:29:11,319 --> 01:29:08,119

entity possibly a demon and they quite

2251

01:29:14,379 --> 01:29:11,329

often ma masquerade as a family member

2252

01:29:16,600 --> 01:29:14,389

or an innocent child which draws you in

2253

01:29:18,700 --> 01:29:16,610

and then you kind of opened some kind of

2254

01:29:21,729 --> 01:29:18,710

doorway for them to enter your life and

2255

01:29:25,149 --> 01:29:21,739

really start annoying you I don't know

2256

01:29:27,939 --> 01:29:25,159

if I really believe this stuff and but

2257

01:29:30,129 --> 01:29:27,949

if I do believe it at all I do believe

2258

01:29:32,620 --> 01:29:30,139

that probably the Ouija boards

2259

01:29:35,229 --> 01:29:32,630

themselves are not instrumental in

2260

01:29:37,419 --> 01:29:35,239

making this stuff happen I believe it

2261

01:29:39,939 --> 01:29:37,429

probably more important that you're just

2262

01:29:43,000 --> 01:29:39,949

simply making your decision to open

2263

01:29:45,580 --> 01:29:43,010

yourself up to that side of life and if

2264

01:29:47,260 --> 01:29:45,590

it really does exist that's almost like

2265

01:29:50,620 --> 01:29:47,270

an open invitation

2266

01:29:52,420 --> 01:29:50,630

- good or bad forces coming into your

2267

01:29:54,670 --> 01:29:52,430

life because you've you've made that

2268

01:29:57,010 --> 01:29:54,680

first step you know we've said on the

2269

01:30:00,250 --> 01:29:57,020

show quite a few times in the part of

2270

01:30:02,860 --> 01:30:00,260

normal field as you kind of dip your toe

2271

01:30:06,580 --> 01:30:02,870

in the water and go into it more it kind

2272

01:30:09,370 --> 01:30:06,590

of tends to come back and push back at

2273

01:30:13,180 --> 01:30:09,380

you with equal force classic Newtonian

2274

01:30:15,160 --> 01:30:13,190

equation a lot of people once they

2275

01:30:17,760 --> 01:30:15,170

became interested in the paranormal

2276

01:30:20,650 --> 01:30:17,770

then they maybe started to notice

2277

01:30:22,810 --> 01:30:20,660

paranormal events around them that they

2278

01:30:23,230 --> 01:30:22,820

had noticed before let's do the break

2279

01:30:26,110 --> 01:30:23,240

here

2280

01:30:29,320 --> 01:30:26,120

sounds like the reflective aspect of the

2281

01:30:36,210 --> 01:30:29,330

paranormal GOx Makai our guest co-host

2282

01:30:41,290 --> 01:30:39,100

GC is proudly sponsored by unseen

2283

01:30:43,810 --> 01:30:41,300

now.com find out how to stop big brother

2284

01:30:47,860 --> 01:30:43,820

and his tracks at unseen now calm this

2285

01:30:50,170 --> 01:30:47,870

is G C n so here's what happened I was

2286

01:30:52,690 --> 01:30:50,180

placing an order online the site went

2287

01:30:54,400 --> 01:30:52,700

down it took hours before it returned

2288

01:30:56,110 --> 01:30:54,410

but I'd already placed the order with

2289

01:30:58,600 --> 01:30:56,120

another company if your site goes down

2290

01:31:00,580 --> 01:30:58,610

you could lose business and if you have

2291

01:31:02,830 --> 01:31:00,590

a business or personal site you'll want

2292

01:31:06,040 --> 01:31:02,840

to know it's easy to run and it will

2293

01:31:09,310 --> 01:31:06,050

stay online at iWeb your site is hosted

2294

01:31:11,980 --> 01:31:09,320

on one of the most reliable networks in

2295

01:31:14,590 --> 01:31:11,990

the world talk to a sales rep at iWeb

2296

01:31:16,900 --> 01:31:14,600

calm use the promo code tech night out

2297

01:31:18,070 --> 01:31:16,910

for a special discount first game attack

2298

01:31:20,110 --> 01:31:18,080

of the rock codes and it was a

2299

01:31:22,060 --> 01:31:20,120

critically acclaimed success and now

2300

01:31:24,190 --> 01:31:22,070

there's the coming of the protectors a

2301  
01:31:26,470 --> 01:31:24,200  
former military intelligence man is

2302  
01:31:28,270 --> 01:31:26,480  
contacted by a space woman in a dream a

2303  
01:31:30,700 --> 01:31:28,280  
dream that turns out to be a nightmare

2304  
01:31:32,740 --> 01:31:30,710  
because evil forces on our distant

2305  
01:31:35,080 --> 01:31:32,750  
planet are planning to conquer the earth

2306  
01:31:37,810 --> 01:31:35,090  
this is gripping science fiction of the

2307  
01:31:39,790 --> 01:31:37,820  
classic kind attack of the rock ODEs and

2308  
01:31:42,370 --> 01:31:39,800  
the coming of the protectors find out

2309  
01:31:46,630 --> 01:31:42,380  
more at Rocko it's calm that's Rocko

2310  
01:31:47,040 --> 01:31:46,640  
it's our Ock oids calm on facebook on

2311  
01:31:49,200 --> 01:31:47,050  
the

2312  
01:31:51,510 --> 01:31:49,210  
and in conversations with friends we're

2313  
01:31:53,370 --> 01:31:51,520

bombarded every day with advice on how

2314

01:31:56,040 --> 01:31:53,380

to be healthier from gluten-free and

2315

01:31:57,990 --> 01:31:56,050

non-gmo diets to how much exercise and

2316

01:31:59,790 --> 01:31:58,000

sleep the body needs but how much have

2317

01:32:01,950 --> 01:31:59,800

you heard about alkalizing the body

2318

01:32:04,020 --> 01:32:01,960

alka vision plasma pH drops are a

2319

01:32:06,420 --> 01:32:04,030

holistic and natural way to get your

2320

01:32:08,010 --> 01:32:06,430

body's ph levels back in balance just a

2321

01:32:10,380 --> 01:32:08,020

few drops in water will help your body

2322

01:32:12,120 --> 01:32:10,390

rid itself of harmful waste and even the

2323

01:32:14,610 --> 01:32:12,130

healthiest of diets can be complemented

2324

01:32:16,650 --> 01:32:14,620

with your daily use of alkaviva plasma

2325

01:32:18,930 --> 01:32:16,660

pH drops who isn't looking for more

2326

01:32:22,440 --> 01:32:18,940

vibrant vigor and energy now buy two

2327

01:32:24,960 --> 01:32:22,450

bottles of alkaviva pH drops and get \$10

2328

01:32:26,550 --> 01:32:24,970

off your order visit alka vision calm or

2329

01:32:29,460 --> 01:32:26,560

call eight hundred five point eight

2330

01:32:31,260 --> 01:32:29,470

seven six one five Alka vision plasma pH

2331

01:32:32,940 --> 01:32:31,270

drops are packed with a powerful

2332

01:32:35,190 --> 01:32:32,950

combination of the most alkaline

2333

01:32:37,560 --> 01:32:35,200

minerals and compounds open the door to

2334

01:32:39,900 --> 01:32:37,570

greater health vitality and zest for

2335

01:32:41,550 --> 01:32:39,910

life alkalize your body supercharge your

2336

01:32:44,370 --> 01:32:41,560

health call eight hundred five hundred

2337

01:32:49,800 --> 01:32:44,380

six one five or head to alcove isn't

2338

01:32:52,770 --> 01:32:49,810

calm what good is a big berkey water

2339

01:32:55,140 --> 01:32:52,780

filter we get that question a lot here

2340

01:32:56,700 --> 01:32:55,150

at big berkey water filters calm and in

2341

01:32:59,220 --> 01:32:56,710

a word the answer is protection

2342

01:33:01,320 --> 01:32:59,230

protection from water main breaks ecoli

2343

01:33:03,870 --> 01:33:01,330

contamination environmental chemical

2344

01:33:06,600 --> 01:33:03,880

spills pesticide runoff chlorine taste

2345

01:33:08,190 --> 01:33:06,610

and smell and all forms of fluoride plus

2346

01:33:10,080 --> 01:33:08,200

big berkey water filters are the

2347

01:33:12,030 --> 01:33:10,090

original gravity water filter system and

2348

01:33:14,910 --> 01:33:12,040

most trusted on the market for a reason

2349

01:33:16,740 --> 01:33:14,920

tested by multiple independent NSF epa

2350

01:33:19,020 --> 01:33:16,750

certified labs they are the gold

2351

01:33:21,000 --> 01:33:19,030

standard in water purification and only

2352

01:33:22,770 --> 01:33:21,010

one point seven cents a gallon a single

2353

01:33:23,370 --> 01:33:22,780

set of filters can last for five to ten

2354

01:33:26,280 --> 01:33:23,380

years

2355

01:33:28,170 --> 01:33:26,290

that means big savings big berkey the

2356

01:33:30,420 --> 01:33:28,180

one that's powerful enough to purify

2357

01:33:32,640 --> 01:33:30,430

stagnant pond water get a big berkey

2358

01:33:34,950 --> 01:33:32,650

today at big berkey water filters comm

2359

01:33:37,140 --> 01:33:34,960

GCN listeners receive five percent off

2360

01:33:39,120 --> 01:33:37,150

all ceramic filter systems visit our

2361

01:33:41,640 --> 01:33:39,130

website or call one eight seven seven

2362

01:33:44,820 --> 01:33:41,650

ninety-nine Berkey that's 877 ninety

2363

01:33:47,950 --> 01:33:44,830

nine ber ke y big berkey water filters

2364

01:33:50,770 --> 01:33:47,960

for the love of clean water

2365

01:33:52,870 --> 01:33:50,780

at 30-day food supply dot-com you can

2366

01:33:55,210 --> 01:33:52,880

now purchase a one-of-a-kind product not

2367

01:33:57,970 --> 01:33:55,220

available anywhere else a meatless

2368

01:34:00,100 --> 01:33:57,980

burger dry mix in four delicious flavors

2369

01:34:02,590 --> 01:34:00,110

with our new Oregon Trail foods vegan

2370

01:34:04,600 --> 01:34:02,600

burgers all you do is add water and fry

2371

01:34:06,700 --> 01:34:04,610

they need no refrigeration they're

2372

01:34:08,680 --> 01:34:06,710

packaged in mylar bags with an oxygen

2373

01:34:10,960 --> 01:34:08,690

absorber for a long shelf-life they're

2374

01:34:12,640 --> 01:34:10,970

non-gmo they're gluten soy nut in

2375

01:34:14,620 --> 01:34:12,650

chemical free but they're loaded with

2376

01:34:16,810 --> 01:34:14,630

flavor and a good source of carbs and

2377

01:34:19,120 --> 01:34:16,820

protein yet low in sodium flavors

2378

01:34:21,100 --> 01:34:19,130

include Italian spicy Mexican six

2379

01:34:24,010 --> 01:34:21,110

vegetable and black bean olive go-to

2380

01:34:26,830 --> 01:34:24,020

30-day food supply calm or call five

2381

01:34:29,800 --> 01:34:26,840

four one two two nine zero zero one zero

2382

01:34:31,510 --> 01:34:29,810

and order today eat them every day take

2383

01:34:34,210 --> 01:34:31,520

them camping or save them for an

2384

01:34:36,100 --> 01:34:34,220

emergency check them out at 30-day food

2385

01:34:38,950 --> 01:34:36,110

supply comm and click on the vegan

2386

01:34:40,930 --> 01:34:38,960

burger icon that's 30 day food supply

2387

01:34:43,390 --> 01:34:40,940

calm where all of our products are

2388

01:34:54,250 --> 01:34:43,400

produced in Oregon by Oregon Trail foods

2389

01:34:57,280 --> 01:34:54,260

30-day food supply calm this is nuclear

2390

01:35:03,450 --> 01:34:57,290

physicist Stanton Friedman you are

2391

01:35:09,190 --> 01:35:06,330

[Music]

2392

01:35:11,380 --> 01:35:09,200

this has been a really quick running

2393

01:35:15,250 --> 01:35:11,390

episode Micah Hanks to the gray level

2394

01:35:17,920 --> 01:35:15,260

report and dogs makai student of the

2395

01:35:20,440 --> 01:35:17,930

paranormal member of our forms at forum

2396

01:35:22,660 --> 01:35:20,450

death para cast comm gongs while we're

2397

01:35:24,760 --> 01:35:22,670

talking with this segment maybe look at

2398

01:35:26,170 --> 01:35:24,770

the questions in our forums and see if

2399

01:35:28,240 --> 01:35:26,180

there's anything you can ask that might

2400

01:35:29,670 --> 01:35:28,250

be relevant so let's continue but right

2401

01:35:35,950 --> 01:35:29,680

now we've been talking of course about

2402

01:35:39,430 --> 01:35:35,960

real life versus our AEL life and TV

2403

01:35:41,920 --> 01:35:39,440

life and how those things kind of change

2404

01:35:43,690 --> 01:35:41,930

and don't always reflect what's going on

2405

01:35:45,100 --> 01:35:43,700

you know Mike I'm gonna jump because

2406

01:35:46,420 --> 01:35:45,110

we're on the last five segments to a

2407

01:35:49,240 --> 01:35:46,430

totally different subject that maybe

2408

01:35:51,700 --> 01:35:49,250

we'll talk about very briefly that goes

2409

01:35:53,800 --> 01:35:51,710

back to of course UFOs our national

2410

01:35:57,310 --> 01:35:53,810

security state and the fact that last

2411

01:35:59,680 --> 01:35:57,320

week we had Richard Dolan author of book

2412

01:36:02,500 --> 01:35:59,690

called UFOs for the 21st century mind

2413

01:36:04,390 --> 01:36:02,510

now Micah one of the big controversy

2414

01:36:10,390 --> 01:36:04,400

still goes on is one and start back in

2415

01:36:12,760 --> 01:36:10,400

the 1980s all about the alleged mj-12

2416

01:36:15,160 --> 01:36:12,770

documents or any secret documents that

2417

01:36:17,530 --> 01:36:15,170

looks like of course Richard Dolan kind

2418

01:36:19,680 --> 01:36:17,540

of favors it he's along with Stanton

2419

01:36:22,240 --> 01:36:19,690

Friedman on that we have people like

2420

01:36:25,150 --> 01:36:22,250

Robert Hastings who wrote UFOs and nukes

2421

01:36:27,420 --> 01:36:25,160

and Kevin Randall has written you know a

2422

01:36:29,590 --> 01:36:27,430

thousand and one books about UFOs and

2423

01:36:31,630 --> 01:36:29,600

conspiracies and related subjects saying

2424

01:36:35,020 --> 01:36:31,640

it's all a big fake so Micah do you

2425

01:36:36,520 --> 01:36:35,030

think this whole thing about all these

2426

01:36:39,700 --> 01:36:36,530

alleged government documents

2427

01:36:42,970 --> 01:36:39,710

particularly mj-12 is it real is it a

2428

01:36:45,190 --> 01:36:42,980

fake and if it's a fake who's fake well

2429

01:36:48,340 --> 01:36:45,200

that's oh gosh what a good question gene

2430

01:36:51,190 --> 01:36:48,350

I have to say that I think that there

2431

01:36:54,430 --> 01:36:51,200

very well may be some information that

2432

01:36:58,000 --> 01:36:54,440

is imparted in whole or more likely in

2433

01:37:00,640 --> 01:36:58,010

in parts minut parts that are imparted

2434

01:37:04,300 --> 01:37:00,650

within the the sum total of mj-12

2435

01:37:06,160 --> 01:37:04,310

documents that do suggest there's

2436

01:37:07,810 --> 01:37:06,170

something more going on now i want to i

2437

01:37:09,100 --> 01:37:07,820

want to give a very brief disclaimer

2438

01:37:10,750 --> 01:37:09,110

since i have so many friends in the

2439

01:37:12,880 --> 01:37:10,760

field including rich dolan he and nick

2440

01:37:16,060 --> 01:37:12,890

read from probably two among my my very

2441

01:37:19,040 --> 01:37:16,070

best friends in this community of people

2442

01:37:22,010 --> 01:37:19,050

who are UFO centric in their assert

2443

01:37:25,730 --> 01:37:22,020

I don't completely agree I think with

2444

01:37:28,160 --> 01:37:25,740

with Richard on the significance of the

2445

01:37:30,650 --> 01:37:28,170

mj-12 documents and and in a

2446

01:37:32,330 --> 01:37:30,660

respectfully do so and here's why now at

2447

01:37:34,280 --> 01:37:32,340

the paradigm symposium recently he Nick

2448

01:37:36,410 --> 01:37:34,290

Redfern and I along with a number of

2449

01:37:38,030 --> 01:37:36,420

others were on a UFO panel discussion

2450

01:37:40,280 --> 01:37:38,040

and he actually brought that up and what

2451

01:37:43,340 --> 01:37:40,290

he cites I think is a legitimate reason

2452

01:37:45,200 --> 01:37:43,350

for appending some legitimacy to them

2453

01:37:47,060 --> 01:37:45,210

and that is the fact that again what is

2454

01:37:49,700 --> 01:37:47,070

represented in those documents is a

2455

01:37:52,070 --> 01:37:49,710

collection of information sure we can't

2456

01:37:54,950 --> 01:37:52,080

dismiss all of that information not with

2457

01:37:57,650 --> 01:37:54,960

that I agree that all of it cannot be

2458

01:38:00,170 --> 01:37:57,660

entirely dismissed but I think that the

2459

01:38:02,840 --> 01:38:00,180

way that it was put together the reason

2460

01:38:04,730 --> 01:38:02,850

it was in all likelihood released and

2461

01:38:06,830 --> 01:38:04,740

the evidence that shows that some of it

2462

01:38:09,080 --> 01:38:06,840

was entirely fabricated right down to I

2463

01:38:12,860 --> 01:38:09,090

think Dwight Eisenhower's signatures the

2464

01:38:15,680 --> 01:38:12,870

incorrect use of again the paper and and

2465

01:38:17,060 --> 01:38:15,690

I think that the variety of ink and the

2466

01:38:19,580 --> 01:38:17,070

jurisdictions for how the ink would have

2467

01:38:21,500 --> 01:38:19,590

appeared relative to a writer government

2468

01:38:22,820 --> 01:38:21,510

issue at the time that the documents

2469

01:38:23,870 --> 01:38:22,830

that were supposedly written when they

2470

01:38:25,910 --> 01:38:23,880

were supposedly written should have

2471

01:38:27,650 --> 01:38:25,920

actually been oriented Robert Hastings

2472

01:38:29,300 --> 01:38:27,660

and numbers of others have have already

2473

01:38:31,850 --> 01:38:29,310

shown that clearly there were fabricated

2474

01:38:33,410 --> 01:38:31,860

elements and so sadly we kind of get

2475

01:38:34,790 --> 01:38:33,420

into this you know again like you'd look

2476

01:38:36,200 --> 01:38:34,800

at a researcher if a researcher gives

2477

01:38:37,550 --> 01:38:36,210

you all kinds of interesting compelling

2478

01:38:41,600 --> 01:38:37,560

data but then all of a sudden it comes

2479

01:38:42,830 --> 01:38:41,610

around later that maybe two or three

2480

01:38:44,270 --> 01:38:42,840

things that they've said are entirely

2481

01:38:45,620 --> 01:38:44,280

false and fabricated then you have to

2482

01:38:47,210 --> 01:38:45,630

kind of question everything that person

2483

01:38:49,850 --> 01:38:47,220

says such as the case with these

2484

01:38:52,030 --> 01:38:49,860

documents if you've seen the film Mirage

2485

01:38:54,890 --> 01:38:52,040

mountain and the recent documentary

2486

01:38:56,600 --> 01:38:54,900

again looks at the reasons why this

2487

01:38:58,460 --> 01:38:56,610

information might have been in whole or

2488

01:39:00,350 --> 01:38:58,470

in part fabricated and then released to

2489

01:39:02,600 --> 01:39:00,360

certain people and certain factions of

2490

01:39:04,550 --> 01:39:02,610

the UFO community with the longer term

2491

01:39:06,350 --> 01:39:04,560

it was not all about taking you know mr.

2492

01:39:07,700 --> 01:39:06,360

bennet wits and and trying to steer his

2493

01:39:08,720 --> 01:39:07,710

interest it was obvious that they could

2494

01:39:10,580 --> 01:39:08,730

have told him look stop what you're

2495

01:39:12,020 --> 01:39:10,590

doing keep it hush-hush no they they

2496

01:39:13,820 --> 01:39:12,030

gave him this information and encouraged

2497

01:39:15,440 --> 01:39:13,830

it with the intention of it getting

2498

01:39:17,150 --> 01:39:15,450

around other UFO investigators we also

2499

01:39:18,530 --> 01:39:17,160

know that other investigators like Linda

2500

01:39:21,200 --> 01:39:18,540

Moulton Howe were treated in a similar

2501  
01:39:23,030 --> 01:39:21,210  
way why was it such that bad information

2502  
01:39:24,890 --> 01:39:23,040  
would be given to UFO researchers with

2503  
01:39:26,150 --> 01:39:24,900  
the intention of dissuading them were

2504  
01:39:28,460 --> 01:39:26,160  
controlling the way that the UFO

2505  
01:39:30,770 --> 01:39:28,470  
community actually interprets data about

2506  
01:39:31,880 --> 01:39:30,780  
UFOs if it had just been to basically

2507  
01:39:33,500 --> 01:39:31,890  
lead a couple of people

2508  
01:39:35,420 --> 01:39:33,510  
off the trail so to speak obviously

2509  
01:39:36,740 --> 01:39:35,430  
there seems to be a broader implication

2510  
01:39:39,260 --> 01:39:36,750  
here and I think that we have to look at

2511  
01:39:40,790 --> 01:39:39,270  
mj-12 in the context of a control

2512  
01:39:44,240 --> 01:39:40,800  
mechanism utilized by US intelligence

2513  
01:39:46,070 --> 01:39:44,250

for trying to control the perceptions of

2514

01:39:47,750 --> 01:39:46,080

a group of the public that being the UFO

2515

01:39:49,430 --> 01:39:47,760

community so while Richard I think is

2516

01:39:51,260 --> 01:39:49,440

absolutely right that there's a lot of

2517

01:39:53,180 --> 01:39:51,270

complex information within those

2518

01:39:54,920 --> 01:39:53,190

documents evidence to me and to my

2519

01:39:56,570 --> 01:39:54,930

liking and many others in the community

2520

01:39:59,060 --> 01:39:56,580

especially Robert Hastings you know it

2521

01:40:00,890 --> 01:39:59,070

shows that we can't take at face value

2522

01:40:02,510 --> 01:40:00,900

everything that's presented in those

2523

01:40:03,830 --> 01:40:02,520

documents and frankly I think the

2524

01:40:06,470 --> 01:40:03,840

broader question is more about

2525

01:40:08,060 --> 01:40:06,480

government secrecy manipulation of the

2526

01:40:09,830 --> 01:40:08,070

minds of individuals in the public and

2527

01:40:11,720 --> 01:40:09,840

their reasons for doing so that's what

2528

01:40:14,300 --> 01:40:11,730

mj-12 is about to me well I think the

2529

01:40:16,820 --> 01:40:14,310

big point that Richard Dolan was making

2530

01:40:18,830 --> 01:40:16,830

is the sheer quantity of these documents

2531

01:40:20,360 --> 01:40:18,840

if you had one or two you figured what

2532

01:40:22,310 --> 01:40:20,370

you've got Richard Doty working in his

2533

01:40:24,020 --> 01:40:22,320

basement and he's knocking this out but

2534

01:40:26,900 --> 01:40:24,030

if you have a thick book of phony

2535

01:40:29,810 --> 01:40:26,910

documents or somewhat doctored documents

2536

01:40:33,800 --> 01:40:29,820

that seems to imply a really concerted

2537

01:40:36,770 --> 01:40:33,810

effort to what a very quick point on

2538

01:40:38,930 --> 01:40:36,780

this and my memory is also a bit fuzzy

2539

01:40:42,140 --> 01:40:38,940

but when this initially came out the

2540

01:40:45,680 --> 01:40:42,150

mj-12 documents I believe it was an

2541

01:40:48,830 --> 01:40:45,690

envelope posted to Jaime Chandra and in

2542

01:40:50,690 --> 01:40:48,840

that was microfilm of the documents if

2543

01:40:53,150 --> 01:40:50,700

that's correct was there ever any

2544

01:40:55,040 --> 01:40:53,160

physical documents that could be

2545

01:40:57,410 --> 01:40:55,050

examined or was it just these kind of

2546

01:40:59,150 --> 01:40:57,420

photos of them that's a good question

2547

01:41:01,520 --> 01:40:59,160

actually and I don't know that I am

2548

01:41:03,530 --> 01:41:01,530

aware of you know again I think that at

2549

01:41:05,180 --> 01:41:03,540

least I believe that there were some

2550

01:41:07,310 --> 01:41:05,190

actual physical documents and you're

2551  
01:41:09,830 --> 01:41:07,320  
actually gods you're asking specifically

2552  
01:41:11,600 --> 01:41:09,840  
about the mj-12 documents correct yes

2553  
01:41:13,760 --> 01:41:11,610  
okay yeah that's a good question I wish

2554  
01:41:15,080 --> 01:41:13,770  
I were more qualified to answer that as

2555  
01:41:16,460 --> 01:41:15,090  
I understand though there had actually

2556  
01:41:18,620 --> 01:41:16,470  
been physical copies and had it not been

2557  
01:41:21,410 --> 01:41:18,630  
the case that Stanton Friedman received

2558  
01:41:23,000 --> 01:41:21,420  
a grant to actually examine these well I

2559  
01:41:24,980 --> 01:41:23,010  
believe that that's the case gene do you

2560  
01:41:27,350 --> 01:41:24,990  
happen to know write off an off hand now

2561  
01:41:28,520 --> 01:41:27,360  
we'd have to ask Stan yeah if I remember

2562  
01:41:29,630 --> 01:41:28,530  
correctly and again I don't want to

2563  
01:41:31,640 --> 01:41:29,640

misspeak but maybe one of the pair of

2564

01:41:34,100 --> 01:41:31,650

cast listeners can fill us in after the

2565

01:41:35,480 --> 01:41:34,110

fact but my understanding had been that

2566

01:41:37,610 --> 01:41:35,490

there had been a research grant that had

2567

01:41:40,040 --> 01:41:37,620

been actually provided to Stanton

2568

01:41:42,050 --> 01:41:40,050

Friedman who had conducted again his

2569

01:41:43,100 --> 01:41:42,060

analysis of the documents I my

2570

01:41:44,890 --> 01:41:43,110

understanding been that there'd actually

2571

01:41:45,790 --> 01:41:44,900

been physical documents

2572

01:41:47,560 --> 01:41:45,800

he had determined that he thought that

2573

01:41:49,830 --> 01:41:47,570

they were legitimate unfortunately

2574

01:41:51,209 --> 01:41:49,840

though that is contrary to what other

2575

01:41:53,260 --> 01:41:51,219

subsequent

2576

01:41:55,360 --> 01:41:53,270

examinations have determined and I think

2577

01:41:57,610 --> 01:41:55,370

that the evidence more than obviously

2578

01:41:59,320 --> 01:41:57,620

shows that there was fabrication going

2579

01:42:00,640 --> 01:41:59,330

on but again Richard Dolan brings up a

2580

01:42:02,439 --> 01:42:00,650

really good point in relation to the

2581

01:42:05,830 --> 01:42:02,449

fact that the sheer volume of

2582

01:42:07,689 --> 01:42:05,840

documentation seems to point to the idea

2583

01:42:09,280 --> 01:42:07,699

that there was a lot going on behind the

2584

01:42:11,350 --> 01:42:09,290

scenes which I think does lend some

2585

01:42:13,060 --> 01:42:11,360

credence to some of the ideas that are

2586

01:42:14,229 --> 01:42:13,070

presented researcher grant Cameron is

2587

01:42:15,820 --> 01:42:14,239

noted for instance that there was

2588

01:42:17,590 --> 01:42:15,830

discussion of a secret group of

2589

01:42:19,660 --> 01:42:17,600

individuals that would literally would

2590

01:42:21,640 --> 01:42:19,670

have been the majestic 12 or 13 maybe

2591

01:42:23,709 --> 01:42:21,650

Vannevar Bush I think it purportedly

2592

01:42:25,660 --> 01:42:23,719

been behind all this and there was

2593

01:42:27,939 --> 01:42:25,670

actually again in the Canadian National

2594

01:42:31,120 --> 01:42:27,949

Archives documentation that similarly

2595

01:42:32,500 --> 01:42:31,130

pointed to the very sorts of things

2596

01:42:34,209 --> 01:42:32,510

which would have had to have been again

2597

01:42:36,189 --> 01:42:34,219

coming from another government in North

2598

01:42:38,350 --> 01:42:36,199

America you know this would have been

2599

01:42:39,640 --> 01:42:38,360

entirely unrelated to the mj-12

2600

01:42:42,370 --> 01:42:39,650

documents released by the Air Force

2601  
01:42:44,590 --> 01:42:42,380  
supposedly Richard Doty or whoever and

2602  
01:42:46,450 --> 01:42:44,600  
so the thing is is that again some of

2603  
01:42:49,180 --> 01:42:46,460  
the information can kind of in in an odd

2604  
01:42:51,700 --> 01:42:49,190  
way be backed up and can be sort of

2605  
01:42:52,899 --> 01:42:51,710  
confirmed but maybe not all of it so I

2606  
01:42:55,120 --> 01:42:52,909  
think that they're inherently going to

2607  
01:42:57,010 --> 01:42:55,130  
be some truths mixed with untruths and

2608  
01:42:58,600 --> 01:42:57,020  
and it's all about manipulation but

2609  
01:42:59,530 --> 01:42:58,610  
that's really what manipulation is is

2610  
01:43:02,110 --> 01:42:59,540  
that you you have to give at least

2611  
01:43:03,640 --> 01:43:02,120  
enough credible data so that people will

2612  
01:43:05,590 --> 01:43:03,650  
buy what they're believing the problem

2613  
01:43:06,910 --> 01:43:05,600

is is that they tend to buy into all of

2614

01:43:08,140 --> 01:43:06,920

it and believe everything including

2615

01:43:10,330 --> 01:43:08,150

people being transported to other

2616

01:43:12,310 --> 01:43:10,340

planets you know exchange programs with

2617

01:43:15,189 --> 01:43:12,320

alien races all kinds of things wouldn't

2618

01:43:18,959 --> 01:43:15,199

it be the case that these days if anyone

2619

01:43:21,820 --> 01:43:18,969

were to manufacture mj-12 documents

2620

01:43:23,439 --> 01:43:21,830

these days were the Internet

2621

01:43:26,110 --> 01:43:23,449

the access to the Internet it would be a

2622

01:43:28,750 --> 01:43:26,120

lot easier than it would have been back

2623

01:43:31,540 --> 01:43:28,760

in the early 80s because of that and

2624

01:43:33,580 --> 01:43:31,550

because there is far less interest

2625

01:43:36,430 --> 01:43:33,590

Numerical numbers of people interested

2626

01:43:39,640 --> 01:43:36,440

in ufology in the early 80s I would

2627

01:43:41,500 --> 01:43:39,650

imagine than compared to now I have to

2628

01:43:44,350 --> 01:43:41,510

think that the effort going and as

2629

01:43:47,200 --> 01:43:44,360

Richard Dolan says with his kind of

2630

01:43:49,540 --> 01:43:47,210

academic background worth documents and

2631

01:43:52,419 --> 01:43:49,550

historical things I would have to say

2632

01:43:54,459 --> 01:43:52,429

he's got a better idea than most of the

2633

01:43:57,070 --> 01:43:54,469

kind of work that would have to go into

2634

01:43:58,690 --> 01:43:57,080

faking them to the quality that though

2635

01:44:01,420 --> 01:43:58,700

did everyone would agree there

2636

01:44:04,090 --> 01:44:01,430

good quality fix and it took some quite

2637

01:44:05,680 --> 01:44:04,100

stringent testing to kind of on the

2638

01:44:07,840 --> 01:44:05,690

balance see their well they're probably

2639

01:44:09,880 --> 01:44:07,850

fake but it took a lot of work to get

2640

01:44:11,980 --> 01:44:09,890

there and I think Richard Dolan is

2641

01:44:13,660 --> 01:44:11,990

correct to point out to say that the

2642

01:44:17,260 --> 01:44:13,670

effort gone behind it bearing in mind

2643

01:44:19,420 --> 01:44:17,270

when that took place I think there has

2644

01:44:21,930 --> 01:44:19,430

to be something behind it because if

2645

01:44:23,710 --> 01:44:21,940

there was no kind of disinformation

2646

01:44:26,800 --> 01:44:23,720

motive behind it

2647

01:44:29,200 --> 01:44:26,810

I just don't see what any other motive

2648

01:44:31,750 --> 01:44:29,210

could be that strong enough to water

2649

01:44:32,920 --> 01:44:31,760

that kind of effort yeah certainly dogs

2650

01:44:34,960 --> 01:44:32,930

I mean that's that's the thing I think

2651

01:44:36,040 --> 01:44:34,970

the problem is isn't again I wish you

2652

01:44:37,300 --> 01:44:36,050

were here maybe I would be able to ask

2653

01:44:39,310 --> 01:44:37,310

him although I have discussed this at

2654

01:44:40,720 --> 01:44:39,320

least peripherally with Richard uh at

2655

01:44:42,970 --> 01:44:40,730

least as recently as the last few weeks

2656

01:44:45,010 --> 01:44:42,980

begin if I understand Richards position

2657

01:44:47,890 --> 01:44:45,020

on this correctly I would differ only in

2658

01:44:50,050 --> 01:44:47,900

that I think that he ascribes due to the

2659

01:44:51,490 --> 01:44:50,060

complexity of some of the information

2660

01:44:54,280 --> 01:44:51,500

and the number of documents within the

2661

01:44:55,930 --> 01:44:54,290

mj-12 releases that he ascribed that

2662

01:44:57,940 --> 01:44:55,940

there is actually some relevant UFO data

2663

01:45:01,390 --> 01:44:57,950

that may be the case but to me it is

2664

01:45:03,370 --> 01:45:01,400  
almost entirely a issue of again

2665

01:45:04,960 --> 01:45:03,380  
misdirection of the public utilizing

2666

01:45:07,300 --> 01:45:04,970  
such information rather than one that

2667

01:45:09,220 --> 01:45:07,310  
actually pertains to the actual UFO

2668

01:45:12,000 --> 01:45:09,230  
phenomena itself if that makes sense

2669

01:45:14,710 --> 01:45:12,010  
mj-12 and the related documents real

2670

01:45:16,750 --> 01:45:14,720  
fabricated what we have Micah Hanks of

2671

01:45:19,510 --> 01:45:16,760  
the graylien report at Greeley in report

2672

01:45:21,880 --> 01:45:19,520  
calm we have dogs mckay one of our forum

2673

01:45:26,459 --> 01:45:21,890  
moderators and guest co-host you're in

2674

01:45:32,280 --> 01:45:29,410  
free from the shackles of Corporate

2675

01:45:38,550 --> 01:45:32,290  
America we're the place for independent

2676  
01:45:40,959 --> 01:45:38,560  
thinkers Genesis is defined as an origin

2677  
01:45:43,000 --> 01:45:40,969  
creation for the beginning Genesis

2678  
01:45:44,709 --> 01:45:43,010  
communications network began with the

2679  
01:45:46,450 --> 01:45:44,719  
mission of providing you with a kind of

2680  
01:45:48,939 --> 01:45:46,460  
compelling content you're listening to

2681  
01:45:50,530 --> 01:45:48,949  
now and a GC in live.com you'll find a

2682  
01:45:53,800 --> 01:45:50,540  
free archive of our nation's history

2683  
01:45:56,100 --> 01:45:53,810  
narrated by GC and hosts explore cheer

2684  
01:45:58,600 --> 01:45:56,110  
and passed down to future generations

2685  
01:46:00,430 --> 01:45:58,610  
GCN is the future of talk radio

2686  
01:46:03,820 --> 01:46:00,440  
we should always strive to learn from

2687  
01:46:05,890 --> 01:46:03,830  
our past together we are GC in live.com

2688  
01:46:08,140 --> 01:46:05,900

g c end

2689

01:46:09,700 --> 01:46:08,150

hi this is Ted Anderson have you ever

2690

01:46:11,229 --> 01:46:09,710

wondered why banks stockbrokers

2691

01:46:13,180 --> 01:46:11,239

investment advisors won't talk about

2692

01:46:15,700 --> 01:46:13,190

gold IRAs they've been available since

2693

01:46:17,530 --> 01:46:15,710

1986 yet the financial industry won't

2694

01:46:19,450 --> 01:46:17,540

recognize the value of gold for your

2695

01:46:21,820 --> 01:46:19,460

retirement goal has outperformed paper

2696

01:46:23,350 --> 01:46:21,830

investments yet no word about IRAs if

2697

01:46:27,070 --> 01:46:23,360

you would like to have gold for your

2698

01:46:28,899 --> 01:46:27,080

retirement call 866 to 237 don't get

2699

01:46:32,950 --> 01:46:28,909

left behind by rising inflation and low

2700

01:46:38,350 --> 01:46:32,960

returns call 866 to 237 secure your

2701

01:47:17,320 --> 01:46:59,630

[Music]

2702

01:47:21,370 --> 01:47:19,690

HP extract calm to learn more and to

2703

01:47:23,350 --> 01:47:21,380

read scores of testimonials from

2704

01:47:25,300 --> 01:47:23,360

satisfied customers and we've never

2705

01:47:27,340 --> 01:47:25,310

increased our price in over 10 years

2706

01:47:29,200 --> 01:47:27,350

that makes heart and body extract as

2707

01:47:31,360 --> 01:47:29,210

great a value now as it was the first

2708

01:47:33,520 --> 01:47:31,370

day we sold it a healthy heart is a

2709

01:47:41,950 --> 01:47:33,530

happy heart call eight six six two nine

2710

01:47:47,770 --> 01:47:44,040

[Applause]

2711

01:47:52,080 --> 01:47:47,780

welcome back into the para cast the gold

2712

01:47:56,090 --> 01:47:52,090

standard of paranormal radio and now

2713

01:47:58,020 --> 01:47:56,100

here's Jane Steinberg

2714

01:48:00,580 --> 01:47:58,030

[Music]

2715

01:48:02,650 --> 01:48:00,590

on the power cast Chris O'Brien is

2716

01:48:04,210 --> 01:48:02,660

struggling with Skype because it's a

2717

01:48:05,980 --> 01:48:04,220

Microsoft product and he has an iPhone

2718

01:48:08,140 --> 01:48:05,990

no I don't know if that's the reason

2719

01:48:09,790 --> 01:48:08,150

because I have a Mac and Skype seems to

2720

01:48:12,010 --> 01:48:09,800

be working okay more or less we've had

2721

01:48:14,380 --> 01:48:12,020

some connection difficulties with mica

2722

01:48:17,110 --> 01:48:14,390

and we won't try to explain that except

2723

01:48:18,910 --> 01:48:17,120

that his avatar is a green alien and

2724

01:48:21,490 --> 01:48:18,920

maybe Microsoft doesn't like green

2725

01:48:23,110 --> 01:48:21,500

aliens Myka if it's not Microsoft it's

2726

01:48:24,190 --> 01:48:23,120

obviously the secret government because

2727

01:48:25,780 --> 01:48:24,200

they don't like the information I'm

2728

01:48:27,160 --> 01:48:25,790

putting out right now okay we were

2729

01:48:29,920 --> 01:48:27,170

talking about the possibilities or

2730

01:48:32,980 --> 01:48:29,930

secret documents here so and this I

2731

01:48:35,830 --> 01:48:32,990

guess the age-old question here is all

2732

01:48:38,380 --> 01:48:35,840

these stories about the government

2733

01:48:40,420 --> 01:48:38,390

playing the games then we use mj-12 as

2734

01:48:44,260 --> 01:48:40,430

an example of possible government

2735

01:48:47,170 --> 01:48:44,270

tampering but all to just get a few

2736

01:48:49,990 --> 01:48:47,180

thousand UFO enthusiasts go wacko over

2737

01:48:52,480 --> 01:48:50,000

it to send a few researchers a strain

2738

01:48:55,390 --> 01:48:52,490

maybe not you know again to refer to a

2739

01:48:57,670 --> 01:48:55,400

past another past guest on the podcast

2740

01:48:59,800 --> 01:48:57,680

James carrion former director of MUFON

2741

01:49:01,510 --> 01:48:59,810

you know his perspective on this and one

2742

01:49:04,060 --> 01:49:01,520

that is mirrored often by Joseph P

2743

01:49:06,790 --> 01:49:04,070

Farrell is that there are intelligence

2744

01:49:09,370 --> 01:49:06,800

programs and agencies of course that are

2745

01:49:11,110 --> 01:49:09,380

seeking to utilize the UFO phenomenon

2746

01:49:12,430 --> 01:49:11,120

maybe it there's a valid phenomena let's

2747

01:49:14,440 --> 01:49:12,440

let's accept that at the outset that

2748

01:49:16,240 --> 01:49:14,450

maybe there is something going on that

2749

01:49:17,680 --> 01:49:16,250

is not human related or very least that

2750

01:49:19,510 --> 01:49:17,690

most of us don't know about government

2751  
01:49:21,610 --> 01:49:19,520  
agencies aren't behind but that wouldn't

2752  
01:49:25,210 --> 01:49:21,620  
remove the possibility that there could

2753  
01:49:26,830 --> 01:49:25,220  
be for use in maybe controlling not just

2754  
01:49:28,510 --> 01:49:26,840  
the public worse over a research

2755  
01:49:30,820 --> 01:49:28,520  
community who is interested in the UFO

2756  
01:49:32,440 --> 01:49:30,830  
subject but maybe for purpose of

2757  
01:49:35,500 --> 01:49:32,450  
controlling the ideas of different

2758  
01:49:36,850 --> 01:49:35,510  
countries and world leaders it could be

2759  
01:49:39,490 --> 01:49:36,860  
that there's psychological warfare

2760  
01:49:43,120 --> 01:49:39,500  
employed which utilizes the UFO meme as

2761  
01:49:45,670 --> 01:49:43,130  
kind of a vehicle for for instance let's

2762  
01:49:47,770 --> 01:49:45,680  
say that there's this concept that Nazi

2763  
01:49:49,030 --> 01:49:47,780

ufos existed that the the Nazis during

2764

01:49:50,320 --> 01:49:49,040

the Second World War were building

2765

01:49:53,560 --> 01:49:50,330

saucers and things and bunkers

2766

01:49:55,060 --> 01:49:53,570

underground and we also see following

2767

01:49:57,250 --> 01:49:55,070

the Second World Wars Joseph Farrell has

2768

01:49:59,230 --> 01:49:57,260

pointed out you know flying saucer with

2769

01:50:01,780 --> 01:49:59,240

the iron cross that was purportedly seen

2770

01:50:03,010 --> 01:50:01,790

hovering over the Thames River in London

2771

01:50:04,960 --> 01:50:03,020

toward the end of the war this was

2772

01:50:06,340 --> 01:50:04,970

reported in the New York Times just a

2773

01:50:08,560 --> 01:50:06,350

few years after the end of the war and

2774

01:50:10,190 --> 01:50:08,570

so it's interesting that when we have

2775

01:50:12,200 --> 01:50:10,200

this that of course I should also pull

2776

01:50:13,370 --> 01:50:12,210

though also appeared after Kenneth

2777

01:50:16,490 --> 01:50:13,380

Arnold claimed he'd seen the

2778

01:50:18,050 --> 01:50:16,500

quote-unquote flying saucers in 1947 and

2779

01:50:20,660 --> 01:50:18,060

so what we're left with is the

2780

01:50:23,540 --> 01:50:20,670

interpretation that one could draw that

2781

01:50:25,130 --> 01:50:23,550

certain memes that appear in the public

2782

01:50:27,560 --> 01:50:25,140

maybe there were real aircraft that

2783

01:50:29,960 --> 01:50:27,570

someone like Kenneth Arnold mancine but

2784

01:50:32,720 --> 01:50:29,970

could the perception of that phenomena

2785

01:50:35,030 --> 01:50:32,730

be actually used in a way and maybe even

2786

01:50:37,130 --> 01:50:35,040

by mainstream American media and again

2787

01:50:39,200 --> 01:50:37,140

this is basically in part under control

2788

01:50:41,990 --> 01:50:39,210

of intelligence organizations and their

2789

01:50:44,360 --> 01:50:42,000

operations with the explicit purpose of

2790

01:50:46,670 --> 01:50:44,370

trying to change or direct dorsal or

2791

01:50:47,990 --> 01:50:46,680

steer the ideas of other world powers

2792

01:50:50,000 --> 01:50:48,000

and it all comes down to this in the end

2793

01:50:51,590 --> 01:50:50,010

if they perceive that we have captured

2794

01:50:53,990 --> 01:50:51,600

Nazi technology that could be weaponized

2795

01:50:55,460 --> 01:50:54,000

or of great use in warfare we're

2796

01:50:57,950 --> 01:50:55,470

carrying a big stick and they're not

2797

01:50:59,720 --> 01:50:57,960

gonna come and hit us with theirs so

2798

01:51:01,760 --> 01:50:59,730

that could be the argument just as well

2799

01:51:05,960 --> 01:51:01,770

I think but that's an interesting point

2800

01:51:08,420 --> 01:51:05,970

and I wonder if inverted commas the

2801

01:51:10,610 --> 01:51:08,430

Russian Roswell could that have been an

2802

01:51:13,370 --> 01:51:10,620

answer to that well you know if the

2803

01:51:16,070 --> 01:51:13,380

United States is gonna make on they have

2804

01:51:18,710 --> 01:51:16,080

captured technology and that makes them

2805

01:51:21,140 --> 01:51:18,720

you know further ahead and more worrying

2806

01:51:23,180 --> 01:51:21,150

to mess with obviously at there at the

2807

01:51:26,270 --> 01:51:23,190

time of that the Cold War the Soviet

2808

01:51:28,490 --> 01:51:26,280

Union was the other game in town it

2809

01:51:30,200 --> 01:51:28,500

would be interesting to wonder if the

2810

01:51:34,130 --> 01:51:30,210

Russians had gone down a similar route

2811

01:51:35,960 --> 01:51:34,140

truthfully or not using the UFO topic to

2812

01:51:38,360 --> 01:51:35,970

make it seem as if you know they had

2813

01:51:41,030 --> 01:51:38,370

greater technology weapons than they

2814

01:51:42,920 --> 01:51:41,040

actually did certainly and I think dogs

2815

01:51:45,230 --> 01:51:42,930

just as well that they wouldn't have

2816

01:51:47,660 --> 01:51:45,240

necessarily had to have knowledge of the

2817

01:51:50,750 --> 01:51:47,670

fact that something like Roswell maybe

2818

01:51:51,830 --> 01:51:50,760

had been concocted or something you know

2819

01:51:53,240 --> 01:51:51,840

along the lines of any of these UFO

2820

01:51:55,550 --> 01:51:53,250

reports that might be used for such

2821

01:51:57,560 --> 01:51:55,560

purposes by a government agency in order

2822

01:51:59,420 --> 01:51:57,570

to basically carry this idea that this

2823

01:52:01,040 --> 01:51:59,430

had been going on in other words Russia

2824

01:52:02,240 --> 01:52:01,050

could have been playing the same game to

2825

01:52:03,830 --> 01:52:02,250

try and battle something that they

2826  
01:52:06,110 --> 01:52:03,840  
perceived as a legitimate threat which

2827  
01:52:07,910 --> 01:52:06,120  
actually since the outset maybe the

2828  
01:52:10,130 --> 01:52:07,920  
government steering and engineering by

2829  
01:52:12,830 --> 01:52:10,140  
the u.s. all along so you know again

2830  
01:52:14,960 --> 01:52:12,840  
this is I think the bigger implication

2831  
01:52:17,060 --> 01:52:14,970  
of the idea that is espoused in the film

2832  
01:52:18,590 --> 01:52:17,070  
maraj men and of course which many UFO

2833  
01:52:20,540 --> 01:52:18,600  
researchers have considered for years

2834  
01:52:22,070 --> 01:52:20,550  
that while there may be a real phenomena

2835  
01:52:23,240 --> 01:52:22,080  
underlying all this how much of this

2836  
01:52:24,920 --> 01:52:23,250  
bubble that continues

2837  
01:52:28,190 --> 01:52:24,930  
grow is the result of the control of

2838  
01:52:29,660 --> 01:52:28,200

perception of said phenomena by people

2839

01:52:31,250 --> 01:52:29,670

who would utilize it for their benefit

2840

01:52:34,490 --> 01:52:31,260

and it really may have a lot more to do

2841

01:52:36,110 --> 01:52:34,500

with again controlling world affairs at

2842

01:52:38,180 --> 01:52:36,120

least at certain points in time it

2843

01:52:40,280 --> 01:52:38,190

probably has and a little less to do

2844

01:52:41,480 --> 01:52:40,290

with controlling some you know segment

2845

01:52:43,700 --> 01:52:41,490

of the population that's interested in

2846

01:52:45,290 --> 01:52:43,710

UFOs I don't know that maybe this mirror

2847

01:52:46,940 --> 01:52:45,300

is what Colonel John Alexander is said

2848

01:52:48,560 --> 01:52:46,950

but I don't know that the US government

2849

01:52:50,660 --> 01:52:48,570

really has all that much concern about

2850

01:52:53,480 --> 01:52:50,670

what American citizens think about UFOs

2851  
01:52:55,130 --> 01:52:53,490  
unless it has to do with the idea that

2852  
01:52:57,050 --> 01:52:55,140  
certain people in the past and the 80s

2853  
01:52:59,090 --> 01:52:57,060  
we do know that this was taking place I

2854  
01:53:00,710 --> 01:52:59,100  
think on the trail of the saucer spies

2855  
01:53:03,050 --> 01:53:00,720  
by Nick Redfern documents this pretty

2856  
01:53:04,700 --> 01:53:03,060  
well the idea that some people who were

2857  
01:53:06,380 --> 01:53:04,710  
looking at UFOs it was believed they may

2858  
01:53:07,730 --> 01:53:06,390  
actually be looking into you know us

2859  
01:53:09,680 --> 01:53:07,740  
secrets and they may have been working

2860  
01:53:11,780 --> 01:53:09,690  
for other intelligences and different

2861  
01:53:13,370 --> 01:53:11,790  
you know nations and the like in trying

2862  
01:53:15,470 --> 01:53:13,380  
to actually reveal state secrets and so

2863  
01:53:17,420 --> 01:53:15,480

there's there has been at times in the

2864

01:53:20,930 --> 01:53:17,430

past a concern that certain UFO

2865

01:53:22,550 --> 01:53:20,940

researchers were employing UFO research

2866

01:53:24,140 --> 01:53:22,560

as a cover for what they were actually

2867

01:53:26,210 --> 01:53:24,150

into and I think that there have been

2868

01:53:27,740 --> 01:53:26,220

legitimate reasons and instances where

2869

01:53:29,180 --> 01:53:27,750

people have been watched as a result of

2870

01:53:31,190 --> 01:53:29,190

that of course we have the case of

2871

01:53:34,310 --> 01:53:31,200

William Moore where supposedly he was

2872

01:53:36,500 --> 01:53:34,320

engaged in working with the government

2873

01:53:38,120 --> 01:53:36,510

or at least working with someone like

2874

01:53:40,670 --> 01:53:38,130

Richard Doty who sounds like a rogue

2875

01:53:43,490 --> 01:53:40,680

agent you gotta think that and if you

2876

01:53:47,900 --> 01:53:43,500

take all the interest that's grown since

2877

01:53:51,260 --> 01:53:47,910

their late 80s in area 51 now let's just

2878

01:53:53,150 --> 01:53:51,270

suppose for a second that 8051 has never

2879

01:53:56,090 --> 01:53:53,160

had anything to do with any kind of

2880

01:53:56,780 --> 01:53:56,100

flying saucer technology aliens none of

2881

01:53:59,660 --> 01:53:56,790

that stuff

2882

01:54:02,390 --> 01:53:59,670

what we do know having read things like

2883

01:54:05,900 --> 01:54:02,400

the u2 that it's right at the pinnacle

2884

01:54:08,810 --> 01:54:05,910

of testing of advanced military aircraft

2885

01:54:11,120 --> 01:54:08,820

so that would make it an absolute prime

2886

01:54:14,300 --> 01:54:11,130

target for foreign military intelligence

2887

01:54:16,280 --> 01:54:14,310

to be looking at as Micah and Jean

2888

01:54:19,790 --> 01:54:16,290

you've just said there it would be a

2889

01:54:22,310 --> 01:54:19,800

perfect cover for foreign spies maybe

2890

01:54:25,310 --> 01:54:22,320

not people we know in the UFO field but

2891

01:54:28,280 --> 01:54:25,320

basically to use the use the cover of

2892

01:54:30,590 --> 01:54:28,290

saying or we're interested in UFOs but

2893

01:54:32,960 --> 01:54:30,600

they were actually ignoring all that

2894

01:54:35,870 --> 01:54:32,970

nonsense and they're interested in what

2895

01:54:36,489 --> 01:54:35,880

is really definitely going on in area 51

2896

01:54:38,830 --> 01:54:36,499

so that

2897

01:54:41,350 --> 01:54:38,840

that's an example of why there could be

2898

01:54:45,609 --> 01:54:41,360

a genuine concern that people and

2899

01:54:48,129 --> 01:54:45,619

ufology are using it as a cover for real

2900

01:54:50,169 --> 01:54:48,139

spying if you like and how do you know

2901  
01:54:51,850 --> 01:54:50,179  
how do you find out how can you figure

2902  
01:54:56,200 --> 01:54:51,860  
that out how can you get a handle on it

2903  
01:54:58,629 --> 01:54:56,210  
and also how many people in the UFO

2904  
01:55:01,120 --> 01:54:58,639  
field are cooperating we always had this

2905  
01:55:02,500 --> 01:55:01,130  
joke over at the para cast forms of

2906  
01:55:04,839 --> 01:55:02,510  
forum got the para cast icon

2907  
01:55:08,069 --> 01:55:04,849  
occasionally mentioned on the show which

2908  
01:55:10,569 --> 01:55:08,079  
is how many people there are really

2909  
01:55:11,709 --> 01:55:10,579  
government agents I mean someone working

2910  
01:55:12,910 --> 01:55:11,719  
for the government

2911  
01:55:14,229 --> 01:55:12,920  
you know if someone might be working for

2912  
01:55:15,819 --> 01:55:14,239  
the government they just happen to be

2913  
01:55:17,620 --> 01:55:15,829

interested in UFOs and they check us out

2914

01:55:19,239 --> 01:55:17,630

or the paranormal subjects and anything

2915

01:55:24,250 --> 01:55:19,249

else we deal with but someone

2916

01:55:29,229 --> 01:55:24,260

deliberately joining our forums to

2917

01:55:32,020 --> 01:55:29,239

spread weird things well it's very like

2918

01:55:33,759 --> 01:55:32,030

you at least maybe not the podcast forum

2919

01:55:37,180 --> 01:55:33,769

but it's very likely that there would be

2920

01:55:39,790 --> 01:55:37,190

people like above top secret and the

2921

01:55:41,890 --> 01:55:39,800

reason I say that is if we what we

2922

01:55:44,290 --> 01:55:41,900

definitely what we know Richard Doty is

2923

01:55:46,839 --> 01:55:44,300

admitted to in the past back in the

2924

01:55:49,029 --> 01:55:46,849

early eighties well you've got to

2925

01:55:53,109 --> 01:55:49,039

imagine that whatever reasons are were

2926

01:55:55,810 --> 01:55:53,119

for EFSA fo si to take an interest in

2927

01:55:58,509 --> 01:55:55,820

these martyrs back then I would imagine

2928

01:56:01,479 --> 01:55:58,519

that still applies now maybe even more

2929

01:56:03,759 --> 01:56:01,489

so so I would imagine that there are

2930

01:56:06,219 --> 01:56:03,769

people that what we know government

2931

01:56:10,180 --> 01:56:06,229

agencies have taken interest in the UFO

2932

01:56:12,189 --> 01:56:10,190

topic that that is fact so if they do

2933

01:56:14,469 --> 01:56:12,199

what better way than to keep their

2934

01:56:16,330 --> 01:56:14,479

finger on the pulse is to get involved

2935

01:56:19,989 --> 01:56:16,340

on internet forums where people there

2936

01:56:23,560 --> 01:56:19,999

are discussing the topic I think it must

2937

01:56:26,290 --> 01:56:23,570

go on yeah I would agree I think it did

2938

01:56:27,729 --> 01:56:26,300

without question at times occurs but I

2939

01:56:29,709 --> 01:56:27,739

don't think that that should be used of

2940

01:56:31,810 --> 01:56:29,719

course is something that you know breeds

2941

01:56:34,120 --> 01:56:31,820

paranoia because obviously there is a

2942

01:56:35,080 --> 01:56:34,130

lot of paranoia in this community people

2943

01:56:37,660 --> 01:56:35,090

who think that they've been watched

2944

01:56:40,120 --> 01:56:37,670

maybe some who have been you know very

2945

01:56:42,459 --> 01:56:40,130

legitimately observed and and they have

2946

01:56:44,799 --> 01:56:42,469

reason to suspect that kind of a thing

2947

01:56:46,000 --> 01:56:44,809

where this happened you know gene I've

2948

01:56:47,950 --> 01:56:46,010

got to ask you by the way because I know

2949

01:56:49,479 --> 01:56:47,960

with with your history of involvement in

2950

01:56:49,959 --> 01:56:49,489

UFOs have you ever felt like you've been

2951

01:56:54,790 --> 01:56:49,969

watched

2952

01:56:56,830 --> 01:56:54,800

letting me Dom overtly no no different

2953

01:56:59,800 --> 01:56:56,840

times I've been paranoid I know in the

2954

01:57:01,689 --> 01:56:59,810

early years when my first wife Geneva

2955

01:57:03,250 --> 01:57:01,699

and I were in regular touch with Richard

2956

01:57:06,160 --> 01:57:03,260

shaver and shaver of course claimed to

2957

01:57:08,290 --> 01:57:06,170

be in contact with these D rose and T

2958

01:57:09,670 --> 01:57:08,300

Rose who lived beneath the surface of

2959

01:57:13,689 --> 01:57:09,680

the earth he claimed that he had been

2960

01:57:15,850 --> 01:57:13,699

pursued by them and you could read these

2961

01:57:18,939 --> 01:57:15,860

long letters from Schafer and feel

2962

01:57:20,890 --> 01:57:18,949

little paranoid and I know one night I

2963

01:57:24,160 --> 01:57:20,900

remember I was working at this radio

2964

01:57:26,140 --> 01:57:24,170

station in Tuscumbia Alabama right next

2965

01:57:28,270 --> 01:57:26,150

to Muscle Shoals and I'm gonna leave

2966

01:57:35,189 --> 01:57:28,280

that as a cliffhanger get Micah Hanks

2967

01:57:41,800 --> 01:57:38,290

neighbors are you tired of dealing with

2968

01:57:44,709 --> 01:57:41,810

a slow web hosting provider well check

2969

01:57:47,979 --> 01:57:44,719

out a to hosting and they're screaming

2970

01:57:52,540 --> 01:57:47,989

fast Swift server platform they even

2971

01:57:55,420 --> 01:57:52,550

have SSDs at load pages 300% faster than

2972

01:57:58,540 --> 01:57:55,430

the competition ready to give you or

2973

01:58:00,610 --> 01:57:58,550

sign a speed boost well tell you what

2974

01:58:02,080 --> 01:58:00,620

neighbors head on over to a to

2975

01:58:06,220 --> 01:58:02,090

hosting.com

2976

01:58:07,270 --> 01:58:06,230

that's a to that's number two a to

2977

01:58:09,610 --> 01:58:07,280

hosting.com

2978

01:58:12,490 --> 01:58:09,620

check out their prime hosting account

2979

01:58:15,790 --> 01:58:12,500

and get this neighbors they're even

2980

01:58:18,790 --> 01:58:15,800

giving you an exclusive 25 percent off

2981

01:58:19,780 --> 01:58:18,800

discount for all our listeners twenty

2982

01:58:22,330 --> 01:58:19,790

five percent

2983

01:58:27,310 --> 01:58:22,340

and remember their guru crew support

2984

01:58:30,189 --> 01:58:27,320

team is standing by 24/7 365 days a year

2985

01:58:32,260 --> 01:58:30,199

to answer any of your questions now to

2986

01:58:35,920 --> 01:58:32,270

get the discount use the coupon code

2987

01:58:38,710 --> 01:58:35,930

gene when you check out

2988

01:58:40,780 --> 01:58:38,720

myk's dinners and fremitus resources and

2989

01:58:42,730 --> 01:58:40,790

no time in history have precious metals

2990

01:58:45,220 --> 01:58:42,740

been more important certainly not in my

2991

01:58:47,410 --> 01:58:45,230

22 years in the industry the dollar has

2992

01:58:48,550 --> 01:58:47,420

lost over 90% of its value in the last

2993

01:58:50,890 --> 01:58:48,560

60 years

2994

01:58:53,020 --> 01:58:50,900

no fiat currency has ever survived the

2995

01:58:56,340 --> 01:58:53,030

government printing presses ours is not

2996

01:59:01,180 --> 01:58:56,350

immune the time is now to be proactive

2997

01:59:03,340 --> 01:59:01,190

1-866 to 237 extension 1 1 6 anything

2998

01:59:07,180 --> 01:59:03,350

tied to the dollar is at risk

2999

01:59:09,700 --> 01:59:07,190

CDs annuities 401 k's IRA stocks bonds

3000

01:59:11,650 --> 01:59:09,710

you name it so decide do you want to

3001

01:59:13,570 --> 01:59:11,660

leave a legacy of wealth or debt for

3002

01:59:18,370 --> 01:59:13,580

your family the choice is yours

3003

01:59:20,650 --> 01:59:18,380

call me a 1-866 to 237 extension one one

3004

01:59:23,440 --> 01:59:20,660

six that's one eight hundred six eight

3005

01:59:27,660 --> 01:59:23,450

six two two three seven extension one

3006

01:59:58,460 --> 01:59:27,670

one six be proactive not reactive call

3007

02:00:22,180 --> 02:00:06,390

[Music]

3008

02:00:24,010 --> 02:00:22,190

1-866-376-8255 customers and we've never

3009

02:00:26,170 --> 02:00:24,020

increased our price in over ten years

3010

02:00:28,030 --> 02:00:26,180

that makes heart and body extract as

3011

02:00:30,339 --> 02:00:28,040

great a value now as it was the first

3012

02:00:32,349 --> 02:00:30,349

day we sold it a healthy heart is

3013

02:00:37,029 --> 02:00:32,359

happy heart call eight six six two nine

3014

02:00:38,979 --> 02:00:37,039

five 5305 or co2 HB extract calm don't

3015

02:00:41,139 --> 02:00:38,989

complain about your cable bill going up

3016

02:00:42,969 --> 02:00:41,149

and up and I'll do something about it

3017

02:00:46,719 --> 02:00:42,979

grab a pencil and jot down this special

3018

02:00:48,520 --> 02:00:46,729

number one 855 905 my TV the more cable

3019

02:00:50,979 --> 02:00:48,530

TV rates go up the better digital

3020

02:00:52,810 --> 02:00:50,989

satellite TV looks say goodbye to the

3021

02:00:55,029 --> 02:00:52,820

Cable Guy and get more of your favorite

3022

02:00:55,629 --> 02:00:55,039

channels than 100% digital quality for

3023

02:00:59,589 --> 02:00:55,639

less money

3024

02:01:01,659 --> 02:00:59,599

call 185 905 my TV sign up for packages

3025

02:01:03,849 --> 02:01:01,669

starting as low as \$19.99 and there's no

3026

02:01:06,069 --> 02:01:03,859

equipment to buy you get free HD TV

3027

02:01:08,139 --> 02:01:06,079

upgrade a free DVR upgraded free

3028

02:01:10,569 --> 02:01:08,149

professional installation you control

3029

02:01:12,339 --> 02:01:10,579

what you watch when you watch it record

3030

02:01:15,339 --> 02:01:12,349

your favorite shows pause and rewind

3031

02:01:18,369 --> 02:01:15,349

live TV even skip the commercials watch

3032

02:01:19,119 --> 02:01:18,379

local channels - at just \$19.99 what are

3033

02:01:21,069 --> 02:01:19,129

you waiting for

3034

02:01:26,770 --> 02:01:21,079

pull out your major credit or debit card

3035

02:01:29,319 --> 02:01:26,780

call 185 905 my tb1 855 905 my TV say

3036

02:01:38,250 --> 02:01:29,329

goodbye to the Cable Guy cut costs and

3037

02:01:43,239 --> 02:01:41,229

we'd like to hear from you if you have a

3038

02:01:47,199 --> 02:01:43,249

comment or question about the para cast

3039

02:01:50,369 --> 02:01:47,209

sent it to News at the para cast com

3040

02:01:52,169 --> 02:01:50,379

that's news at the para cast

3041

02:01:55,830 --> 02:01:52,179

and don't forget to visit our famous

3042

02:02:00,359 --> 02:01:55,840

para cast community forums at forum the

3043

02:02:02,879 --> 02:02:00,369

para cast comm guest co-host Cox Makai

3044

02:02:04,949 --> 02:02:02,889

we have Micah Hanks the graylien report

3045

02:02:07,979 --> 02:02:04,959

then the question of course is whether I

3046

02:02:10,049 --> 02:02:07,989

felt I was being followed or pursued I

3047

02:02:11,939 --> 02:02:10,059

guess by government operatives no tell

3048

02:02:14,119 --> 02:02:11,949

you a story I was working at this

3049

02:02:16,679 --> 02:02:14,129

country in western radio station in

3050

02:02:19,729 --> 02:02:16,689

Tuscumbia Alabama which is part of the

3051  
02:02:22,979 --> 02:02:19,739  
Quad Cities of Florence Muscle Shoals

3052  
02:02:24,959 --> 02:02:22,989  
Tuscumbia Sheffield Alabama Muscle

3053  
02:02:27,149 --> 02:02:24,969  
Shoals by the way we all know that place

3054  
02:02:29,149 --> 02:02:27,159  
it's a very famous place and the reason

3055  
02:02:31,889 --> 02:02:29,159  
we know it is because a lot of famous

3056  
02:02:33,659 --> 02:02:31,899  
rock and blues recordings were made at

3057  
02:02:35,699 --> 02:02:33,669  
the Muscle Shoals sound studios like

3058  
02:02:37,560 --> 02:02:35,709  
Aretha Franklin and Percy Sledge did a

3059  
02:02:40,020 --> 02:02:37,570  
lot of recordings there okay so let's

3060  
02:02:44,189 --> 02:02:40,030  
get to the story so I had my first car

3061  
02:02:45,810 --> 02:02:44,199  
an Opel cadet compact car was a car that

3062  
02:02:48,330 --> 02:02:45,820  
was sold through the Buick dealerships

3063  
02:02:50,609 --> 02:02:48,340

and so Geneva and I took it into the

3064

02:02:53,069 --> 02:02:50,619

country near the radio station it was

3065

02:02:56,009 --> 02:02:53,079

really dark there we were on a country

3066

02:02:57,839 --> 02:02:56,019

road two-lane road no streetlights or

3067

02:02:59,759 --> 02:02:57,849

anything like that and just one night we

3068

02:03:01,739 --> 02:02:59,769

got kind of scared for just a few

3069

02:03:04,560 --> 02:03:01,749

minutes and then I sided you know let me

3070

02:03:08,549 --> 02:03:04,570

just turn back and I turned back and I

3071

02:03:11,159 --> 02:03:08,559

went home and I guess during this rather

3072

02:03:14,219 --> 02:03:11,169

paranoid period and understand in my 20s

3073

02:03:17,520 --> 02:03:14,229

and studying actively the paranormal is

3074

02:03:20,040 --> 02:03:17,530

it possible here that maybe it all made

3075

02:03:22,229 --> 02:03:20,050

me just a wee bit paranoid and I could

3076

02:03:25,020 --> 02:03:22,239

say that evidently it did at least for

3077

02:03:27,239 --> 02:03:25,030

that particular short period of time

3078

02:03:29,639 --> 02:03:27,249

that's as close as it comes now

3079

02:03:30,839 --> 02:03:29,649

why sponsor the UFO convention Valley

3080

02:03:35,069 --> 02:03:30,849

Forge Pennsylvania

3081

02:03:37,979 --> 02:03:35,079

I think 1975 national UFO conference we

3082

02:03:41,009 --> 02:03:37,989

kind of wondered humorously whether any

3083

02:03:44,040 --> 02:03:41,019

of the people that were there happened

3084

02:03:45,779 --> 02:03:44,050

to be the token government agent but

3085

02:03:47,369 --> 02:03:45,789

that's as close as it came if you want

3086

02:03:49,319 --> 02:03:47,379

to look at paranoia and possible

3087

02:03:53,250 --> 02:03:49,329

government agents let's consider like

3088

02:03:57,060 --> 02:03:53,260

James mostly now mostly was the son of a

3089

02:04:00,179 --> 02:03:57,070

famous and very controversial army

3090

02:04:02,279 --> 02:04:00,189

officer George Van Horne Moseley who was

3091

02:04:03,000 --> 02:04:02,289

also a notorious anti-semite by the way

3092

02:04:05,010 --> 02:04:03,010

but

3093

02:04:07,260 --> 02:04:05,020

none of that carried over to Jim who

3094

02:04:09,360 --> 02:04:07,270

embraced everyone and there was a theory

3095

02:04:11,820 --> 02:04:09,370

in the 50s and 60s and part of it was a

3096

02:04:14,520 --> 02:04:11,830

joke with his friend gray Barker that

3097

02:04:16,830 --> 02:04:14,530

Jim must be the government plant in the

3098

02:04:19,920 --> 02:04:16,840

UFO field because of who his dad was and

3099

02:04:22,410 --> 02:04:19,930

he was obvious because he was so totally

3100

02:04:25,800 --> 02:04:22,420

the opposite of his father never hear

3101

02:04:27,720 --> 02:04:25,810

that Micah I hadn't heard that one no

3102

02:04:30,030 --> 02:04:27,730

you know again I think that when you've

3103

02:04:31,800 --> 02:04:30,040

got people who I actually point

3104

02:04:33,120 --> 02:04:31,810

something out by the way you know what

3105

02:04:35,430 --> 02:04:33,130

one of the first things that was asked

3106

02:04:37,500 --> 02:04:35,440

of me before I was allowed to go on the

3107

02:04:39,390 --> 02:04:37,510

late-night program coast-to-coast

3108

02:04:42,600 --> 02:04:39,400

I've been asked do you have people in

3109

02:04:43,950 --> 02:04:42,610

government who give you information and

3110

02:04:45,150 --> 02:04:43,960

I can't say that I've got some sort of

3111

02:04:47,550 --> 02:04:45,160

secret you know contacts or anything

3112

02:04:50,130 --> 02:04:47,560

like that no I've never been so lucky I

3113

02:04:51,990 --> 02:04:50,140

I do on the other hand have friends who

3114

02:04:54,060 --> 02:04:52,000

either have or even maybe currently work

3115

02:04:55,830 --> 02:04:54,070

with the space program who I talk with

3116

02:04:57,060 --> 02:04:55,840

regularly not just the space program

3117

02:04:58,560 --> 02:04:57,070

I've had friends who have been in law

3118

02:05:00,360 --> 02:04:58,570

enforcement people who had formerly

3119

02:05:01,920 --> 02:05:00,370

worked with agencies even like the NSA

3120

02:05:04,560 --> 02:05:01,930

back before we were supposed to know

3121

02:05:06,090 --> 02:05:04,570

that it existed um a lot of retired

3122

02:05:08,130 --> 02:05:06,100

individuals and people who have had

3123

02:05:09,570 --> 02:05:08,140

interest in this subject and I've never

3124

02:05:12,180 --> 02:05:09,580

ever once gotten some sort of a

3125

02:05:14,130 --> 02:05:12,190

revelatory secret from people like this

3126

02:05:16,620 --> 02:05:14,140

maybe just what I want to know that

3127

02:05:17,820 --> 02:05:16,630

certain things but but but what the

3128

02:05:19,170 --> 02:05:17,830

thing that we have in common and the

3129

02:05:20,190 --> 02:05:19,180

reason that I'm in contact with a lot of

3130

02:05:22,470 --> 02:05:20,200

these people they can give me

3131

02:05:24,570 --> 02:05:22,480

perspective on things maybe that occur

3132

02:05:26,160 --> 02:05:24,580

in echelons of government but they are

3133

02:05:28,770 --> 02:05:26,170

often just as interested in these

3134

02:05:29,910 --> 02:05:28,780

subjects as you or I would be and much

3135

02:05:31,110 --> 02:05:29,920

in the same way that if you were I

3136

02:05:33,000 --> 02:05:31,120

worked at an American academic

3137

02:05:34,470 --> 02:05:33,010

institution we had to kind of keep quiet

3138

02:05:36,180 --> 02:05:34,480

our interest in these sorts of things a

3139

02:05:37,740 --> 02:05:36,190

lot of people who I've known who were

3140

02:05:39,240 --> 02:05:37,750

either with the space program or who

3141

02:05:41,310 --> 02:05:39,250

work with you know law enforcement or

3142

02:05:43,400 --> 02:05:41,320

any kind of position academic government

3143

02:05:45,450 --> 02:05:43,410

whatever they have a very similar

3144

02:05:46,950 --> 02:05:45,460

disposition that they find themselves in

3145

02:05:48,870 --> 02:05:46,960

in which they are ridiculed by their

3146

02:05:51,210 --> 02:05:48,880

colleagues government academic whatever

3147

02:05:52,890 --> 02:05:51,220

if they express openly interest in or

3148

02:05:56,010 --> 02:05:52,900

belief in these kinds of things I

3149

02:05:57,870 --> 02:05:56,020

attended a fort fest back in May and or

3150

02:06:00,480 --> 02:05:57,880

March actually and the fort fest were

3151

02:06:01,980 --> 02:06:00,490

very famous events - funny things happen

3152

02:06:03,180 --> 02:06:01,990

they're actually in the same line of

3153

02:06:06,390 --> 02:06:03,190

thought there was a guy who was a former

3154

02:06:08,790 --> 02:06:06,400

CIA in intelligence Entry analyst I

3155

02:06:10,620 --> 02:06:08,800

believe what he did and a couple of my

3156

02:06:11,850 --> 02:06:10,630

friends I was there with Phyllis called

3157

02:06:14,220 --> 02:06:11,860

E and a couple of my friends they're

3158

02:06:15,510 --> 02:06:14,230

here too and said oh yeah he's the spook

3159

02:06:16,920 --> 02:06:15,520

he's the guy who's formerly of

3160

02:06:17,100 --> 02:06:16,930

government who's here in Sajit went over

3161

02:06:25,169 --> 02:06:17,110

in

3162

02:06:27,600 --> 02:06:25,179

wasn't some sort of an Asian I was a

3163

02:06:29,490 --> 02:06:27,610

communications guy but I'm interested in

3164

02:06:31,590 --> 02:06:29,500

all this stuff although I'm also a

3165

02:06:33,300 --> 02:06:31,600

skeptic and I'm interested in it from a

3166

02:06:34,620 --> 02:06:33,310

skeptical perspective I found out that

3167

02:06:35,609 --> 02:06:34,630

you know from talking with him he and I

3168

02:06:37,350 --> 02:06:35,619

had a lot in common

3169

02:06:38,550 --> 02:06:37,360

which raised a few eyebrows another

3170

02:06:40,260 --> 02:06:38,560

gentleman had claimed that he had

3171

02:06:41,669 --> 02:06:40,270

actually and I don't doubt this by any

3172

02:06:43,620 --> 02:06:41,679

means and saying he claimed but that's

3173

02:06:45,240 --> 02:06:43,630

what he said was that he had been a

3174

02:06:47,100 --> 02:06:45,250

science advisor to the Joint Chiefs a

3175

02:06:48,570 --> 02:06:47,110

number of years ago and said that the

3176  
02:06:50,430 --> 02:06:48,580  
problem with the you know the problem

3177  
02:06:52,140 --> 02:06:50,440  
with this fields is we need less science

3178  
02:06:54,090 --> 02:06:52,150  
involved and I said well I beg to differ

3179  
02:06:55,439 --> 02:06:54,100  
and he very respectfully stopped and

3180  
02:06:57,390 --> 02:06:55,449  
said let me again tell you I was a

3181  
02:06:59,010 --> 02:06:57,400  
science advisor to the Joint Chiefs so I

3182  
02:07:00,600 --> 02:06:59,020  
mean I I think I know what I'm talking

3183  
02:07:03,450 --> 02:07:00,610  
about I said well sure and I don't doubt

3184  
02:07:05,609 --> 02:07:03,460  
that you do but I disagree that we need

3185  
02:07:06,990 --> 02:07:05,619  
less science involved in this field I

3186  
02:07:08,939 --> 02:07:07,000  
think what we need is we need more

3187  
02:07:11,459 --> 02:07:08,949  
science but we need less science that

3188  
02:07:13,740 --> 02:07:11,469

shows an obvious bias against these

3189

02:07:15,330 --> 02:07:13,750

topics UFOs whatever else you know

3190

02:07:17,280 --> 02:07:15,340

paranormal theme that you want to look

3191

02:07:19,410 --> 02:07:17,290

at and so which you know it shows very

3192

02:07:21,060 --> 02:07:19,420

interestingly to me that again there's

3193

02:07:23,310 --> 02:07:21,070

this perception the stigma if you will

3194

02:07:25,320 --> 02:07:23,320

attached to people in government or

3195

02:07:26,640 --> 02:07:25,330

people in other areas of interest you

3196

02:07:28,320 --> 02:07:26,650

know and that they are always out to get

3197

02:07:29,970 --> 02:07:28,330

the lowly researchers you know the Jim

3198

02:07:31,770 --> 02:07:29,980

Mosely the Jean Steinberg's the gods

3199

02:07:34,050 --> 02:07:31,780

Makai or Myka Hanks's of the world of

3200

02:07:35,430 --> 02:07:34,060

Chris O'Brien's whoever when in fact I

3201

02:07:36,660 --> 02:07:35,440

think it's just the opposite often they

3202

02:07:38,010 --> 02:07:36,670

have just as much interest and they're

3203

02:07:39,629 --> 02:07:38,020

just as in the dark about these things

3204

02:07:41,609 --> 02:07:39,639

as you or I but nonetheless just as

3205

02:07:43,140 --> 02:07:41,619

interested welcomes the Jim mostly who

3206

02:07:44,520 --> 02:07:43,150

died a couple of years back if you want

3207

02:07:47,850 --> 02:07:44,530

to get ahold of him you just get the

3208

02:07:49,709 --> 02:07:47,860

Ouija board out I guess and see what

3209

02:07:52,590 --> 02:07:49,719

happens that would work God's by the way

3210

02:07:54,000 --> 02:07:52,600

we've had a few comments on the show we

3211

02:07:56,220 --> 02:07:54,010

didn't have a lot of time to put it in

3212

02:07:57,840 --> 02:07:56,230

forum laughs the podcast calm and a

3213

02:08:00,270 --> 02:07:57,850

question bank do we have any questions

3214

02:08:02,550 --> 02:08:00,280

from our listeners or special requests

3215

02:08:04,500 --> 02:08:02,560

well a couple of questions there's

3216

02:08:06,689 --> 02:08:04,510

certainly a special request I'm wonder

3217

02:08:09,540 --> 02:08:06,699

if they make us up for this but we we

3218

02:08:12,570 --> 02:08:09,550

have a very very regular for remembered

3219

02:08:14,879 --> 02:08:12,580

great guy called we'd rid still most of

3220

02:08:16,859 --> 02:08:14,889

you in the forum will know him and he

3221

02:08:19,050 --> 02:08:16,869

does have a question but first and

3222

02:08:22,080 --> 02:08:19,060

foremost he's asking it myself and Micah

3223

02:08:26,609 --> 02:08:22,090

would sing him happy birthday I'm up for

3224

02:08:28,169 --> 02:08:26,619

it oh god okay well on three okay go

3225

02:08:30,890 --> 02:08:28,179

ahead count us down there count us off

3226

02:08:48,920 --> 02:08:30,900

dogs one two

3227

02:08:51,110 --> 02:08:48,930

three happy birthday to you to you we

3228

02:08:52,430 --> 02:08:51,120

just lost all our listeners ladies and

3229

02:08:55,310 --> 02:08:52,440

gentlemen that's it that's the end of

3230

02:08:56,750 --> 02:08:55,320

the power cast we really did it now we

3231

02:08:58,580 --> 02:08:56,760

really did a number on ourselves people

3232

02:09:00,590 --> 02:08:58,590

say we do some pretty wacky things like

3233

02:09:02,930 --> 02:09:00,600

have too many whacking commercials but

3234

02:09:04,640 --> 02:09:02,940

now we have this entertainment and now

3235

02:09:06,680 --> 02:09:04,650

we have to pay the royalties to the

3236

02:09:08,210 --> 02:09:06,690

company who published happy birthday no

3237

02:09:10,310 --> 02:09:08,220

it's less than 30 seconds if it's less

3238

02:09:12,020 --> 02:09:10,320

than 30 seconds I think it becomes a

3239

02:09:14,420 --> 02:09:12,030

sample and therefore you don't have to

3240

02:09:16,940 --> 02:09:14,430

pay the copyright fee okay so wait also

3241

02:09:19,280 --> 02:09:16,950

had a question did he not dogs yeah

3242

02:09:22,400 --> 02:09:19,290

this question was really for Micah and

3243

02:09:25,370 --> 02:09:22,410

he wanted to hear Micah's input on Loren

3244

02:09:27,230 --> 02:09:25,380

Coleman's postings on the Trident meme

3245

02:09:29,660 --> 02:09:27,240

that's not something I'm aware of but

3246

02:09:31,460 --> 02:09:29,670

I'm hoping Micah will be oh yeah I

3247

02:09:33,290 --> 02:09:31,470

happen to be qualified to discuss that

3248

02:09:35,180 --> 02:09:33,300

because Loren Coleman actually contacted

3249

02:09:38,030 --> 02:09:35,190

me direct contacted me about this

3250

02:09:39,770 --> 02:09:38,040

article which is wage referencing and

3251

02:09:41,210 --> 02:09:39,780

and asked me to participate or

3252

02:09:43,430 --> 02:09:41,220

contribute to it so we'll talk about

3253

02:09:45,500 --> 02:09:43,440

that on the other side of the break hey

3254

02:09:47,390 --> 02:09:45,510

that's a good way to introduce it and

3255

02:09:50,150 --> 02:09:47,400

maybe somebody in one of the commercials

3256

02:09:52,310 --> 02:09:50,160

will make us all paranoid and ready to

3257

02:09:55,100 --> 02:09:52,320

flee for our lives I don't know how

3258

02:09:56,960 --> 02:09:55,110

those things work we have Micah Hanks

3259

02:09:59,800 --> 02:09:56,970

longtime paranormal research for an

3260

02:10:02,900 --> 02:09:59,810

author he has the graylien report and

3261

02:10:06,170 --> 02:10:02,910

will tell you about that site shortly we

3262

02:10:08,800 --> 02:10:06,180

have GOx Makai who talks to us from

3263

02:10:12,310 --> 02:10:08,810

Scotland and says nothing about the

3264

02:10:18,050 --> 02:10:12,320

attempt to become an independent country

3265

02:10:24,850 --> 02:10:18,060

with gene and Micah and gods you're in

3266

02:10:28,189 --> 02:10:24,860

[Music]

3267

02:10:30,379 --> 02:10:28,199

unseen now calm proud sponsor of GCS

3268

02:10:33,709 --> 02:10:30,389

unseen now some paralleled encryption

3269

02:10:37,069 --> 02:10:33,719

tools keep your communication secure G C

3270

02:10:39,379 --> 02:10:37,079

n graphic converter is the image

3271

02:10:42,290 --> 02:10:39,389

manipulation tool for the rest of us it

3272

02:10:44,450 --> 02:10:42,300

does not use any database you get full

3273

02:10:46,910 --> 02:10:44,460

control of all your files want to view

3274

02:10:49,399 --> 02:10:46,920

the images of a folder drag it into

3275

02:10:52,160 --> 02:10:49,409

graphic converter and a powerful browser

3276

02:10:54,260 --> 02:10:52,170

opens up to show your image files you

3277

02:10:56,540 --> 02:10:54,270

could use it for slideshows you could

3278

02:10:58,850 --> 02:10:56,550

use it to import images from digital

3279

02:11:01,040 --> 02:10:58,860

cameras or from scanners need to do some

3280

02:11:03,379 --> 02:11:01,050

image editing you can do that too and

3281

02:11:05,660 --> 02:11:03,389

graphic converter also print catalogs

3282

02:11:07,879 --> 02:11:05,670

convert from so many formats

3283

02:11:10,339 --> 02:11:07,889

I can't even list them download now to

3284

02:11:13,399 --> 02:11:10,349

see if graphic converter is good for you

3285

02:11:15,680 --> 02:11:13,409

like one and a half million other users

3286

02:11:18,049 --> 02:11:15,690

guess what you could save money when you

3287

02:11:20,899 --> 02:11:18,059

buy graphic converter use the coupon

3288

02:11:23,330 --> 02:11:20,909

code Nite Owl use the coupon code night

3289

02:11:26,620 --> 02:11:23,340

how to get a special price for graphic

3290

02:11:29,689 --> 02:11:26,630

converter go to Lemke soft commnets le

3291

02:11:39,799 --> 02:11:29,699

MK e soft calm

3292

02:11:42,049 --> 02:11:39,809

experts at web calm want to build your

3293

02:11:43,850 --> 02:11:42,059

business a successful website for free

3294

02:11:46,549 --> 02:11:43,860

just like we did for these current web

3295

02:11:48,709 --> 02:11:46,559

comm customers we've used and looked at

3296

02:11:51,319 --> 02:11:48,719

other website designers well there's

3297

02:11:53,240 --> 02:11:51,329

nobody better than web calm web calm can

3298

02:11:55,490 --> 02:11:53,250

build your website in as little as seven

3299

02:11:56,810 --> 02:11:55,500

days free plus will promote it on all

3300

02:11:59,870 --> 02:11:56,820

the major search engines like Google

3301  
02:12:01,310 --> 02:11:59,880  
Yahoo and Bing if after 30 days you're

3302  
02:12:03,290 --> 02:12:01,320  
happy we'll continue to provide

3303  
02:12:05,330 --> 02:12:03,300  
promotion hosting support and

3304  
02:12:08,240 --> 02:12:05,340  
maintenance all for one low monthly fee

3305  
02:12:10,850 --> 02:12:08,250  
if not cancelling pay nothing if you're

3306  
02:12:12,859 --> 02:12:10,860  
in business today and you don't have a

3307  
02:12:15,109 --> 02:12:12,869  
web presence you won't be taken

3308  
02:12:18,080 --> 02:12:15,119  
seriously call right now and you'll also

3309  
02:12:18,919 --> 02:12:18,090  
get a free com or.net domain name for

3310  
02:12:21,080 --> 02:12:18,929  
your new website

3311  
02:12:24,109 --> 02:12:21,090  
powered by Verisign the world's leading

3312  
02:12:26,510 --> 02:12:24,119  
domain name provider number 297 zero one

3313  
02:12:28,399 --> 02:12:26,520

five four that's 800 two ninety seven

3314

02:12:29,569 --> 02:12:28,409

zero one five four not front charge for

3315

02:12:31,069 --> 02:12:29,579

site built after which ongoing fees

3316

02:12:32,419 --> 02:12:31,079

applied rights decide a relinquish when

3317

02:12:33,950 --> 02:12:32,429

cancelled domain included during active

3318

02:12:35,959 --> 02:12:33,960

service after which fees apply that's

3319

02:12:37,910 --> 02:12:35,969

eight hundred to ninety seven zero one

3320

02:12:39,890 --> 02:12:37,920

five four four

3321

02:12:42,439 --> 02:12:39,900

five years you've been hearing about the

3322

02:12:44,810 --> 02:12:42,449

burqa guy so you may know a few things

3323

02:12:46,760 --> 02:12:44,820

about him for example you are well aware

3324

02:12:48,709 --> 02:12:46,770

of the superior quality and

3325

02:12:51,080 --> 02:12:48,719

effectiveness of berkey water filters

3326

02:12:53,090 --> 02:12:51,090

and accessories but did you know the

3327

02:12:54,979 --> 02:12:53,100

Burr Keys have had independent lab tests

3328

02:12:57,350 --> 02:12:54,989

done to prove just how effective they

3329

02:13:00,260 --> 02:12:57,360

are it's true and he can email you the

3330

02:13:02,330 --> 02:13:00,270

test results just visit Gober Keep Calm

3331

02:13:04,370 --> 02:13:02,340

you may also know that the Berkey guy

3332

02:13:06,470 --> 02:13:04,380

has helped tens of thousands of people

3333

02:13:08,959 --> 02:13:06,480

get better prepared now here's something

3334

02:13:11,630 --> 02:13:08,969

you may not know go Berkey dot-com has

3335

02:13:13,640 --> 02:13:11,640

amazing specials and deals all the time

3336

02:13:15,770 --> 02:13:13,650

on a wide variety of survival and

3337

02:13:18,470 --> 02:13:15,780

preparedness products most ready to

3338

02:13:20,689 --> 02:13:18,480

shift same-day visit the Berkey guy at

3339

02:13:23,570 --> 02:13:20,699

gopher keep calm and be sure to click

3340

02:13:25,790 --> 02:13:23,580

the red products on sale now button you

3341

02:13:27,860 --> 02:13:25,800

can always call toll-free eight seven

3342

02:13:30,050 --> 02:13:27,870

seven eight eight six three six five

3343

02:13:32,560 --> 02:13:30,060

three again that's eight seven seven

3344

02:13:37,189 --> 02:13:32,570

eight eight six three six five three

3345

02:13:38,930 --> 02:13:37,199

goldberg e.com home of a perky guy hi

3346

02:13:41,360 --> 02:13:38,940

dr. Hurley here to give you information

3347

02:13:43,580 --> 02:13:41,370

you may not want to hear approximately

3348

02:13:45,169 --> 02:13:43,590

70,000 chemicals are currently used and

3349

02:13:46,760 --> 02:13:45,179

released into the environment the United

3350

02:13:48,890 --> 02:13:46,770

States each year and 30 million

3351  
02:13:50,750 --> 02:13:48,900  
kilograms of these toxic chemicals are

3352  
02:13:52,760 --> 02:13:50,760  
known to cause cancer and now the good

3353  
02:13:54,380 --> 02:13:52,770  
news youngevity x' 5 day cleansing

3354  
02:13:56,720 --> 02:13:54,390  
program can drastically reduce the

3355  
02:13:58,729 --> 02:13:56,730  
toxins in your body for more information

3356  
02:14:00,890 --> 02:13:58,739  
about the five day cleanses in dr hurley

3357  
02:14:03,500 --> 02:14:00,900  
net or call eight five five three one

3358  
02:14:05,650 --> 02:14:03,510  
five eight three two six that's 855

3359  
02:14:08,270 --> 02:14:05,660  
three one five eight three two six

3360  
02:14:09,590 --> 02:14:08,280  
hi dr. Lorraine Hurley here would you

3361  
02:14:11,419 --> 02:14:09,600  
wait till you're dying of thirst before

3362  
02:14:12,890 --> 02:14:11,429  
digging a well well why wait until

3363  
02:14:14,479 --> 02:14:12,900

you're sick before getting the nutrients

3364

02:14:15,979 --> 02:14:14,489

you need youngevity is healthy start

3365

02:14:18,320 --> 02:14:15,989

pack has all the essential nutrients

3366

02:14:20,270 --> 02:14:18,330

your body needs the sixty minerals 16

3367

02:14:21,950 --> 02:14:20,280

vitamins 12 amino acids and two fatty

3368

02:14:22,790 --> 02:14:21,960

acids just aren't available in most

3369

02:14:24,530 --> 02:14:22,800

people's diets

3370

02:14:26,870 --> 02:14:24,540

your body needs these nutrients and the

3371

02:14:28,729 --> 02:14:26,880

healthy path 2.0 has them all covered

3372

02:14:30,439 --> 02:14:28,739

get your healthy body packed by calling

3373

02:14:32,150 --> 02:14:30,449

eight five five three one five eight

3374

02:14:33,800 --> 02:14:32,160

three two six that's eight five five

3375

02:14:39,399 --> 02:14:33,810

three one five eight three two six

3376

02:14:45,799 --> 02:14:42,919

hi this is Ted Phillips listening to the

3377

02:14:52,570 --> 02:14:45,809

para cast and it's as good as it gets

3378

02:14:59,419 --> 02:14:55,520

so let's continue the answer that long

3379

02:15:02,570 --> 02:14:59,429

question Micah Hanks what do ya say

3380

02:15:03,800 --> 02:15:02,580

so Loren Coleman contacted me a while

3381

02:15:06,290 --> 02:15:03,810

back as he did numerous other

3382

02:15:09,229 --> 02:15:06,300

researchers in the field and I'm by the

3383

02:15:11,060 --> 02:15:09,239

way a paraphrase really quickly a Wade's

3384

02:15:12,800 --> 02:15:11,070

question from before it was it was a

3385

02:15:15,380 --> 02:15:12,810

question about Loren Coleman's

3386

02:15:17,479 --> 02:15:15,390

perspectives on Trident sand and the

3387

02:15:20,270 --> 02:15:17,489

prevalence of the Trident kind of as a

3388

02:15:20,930 --> 02:15:20,280

meme in in media and maybe in literature

3389

02:15:22,640 --> 02:15:20,940

just his will

3390

02:15:24,200 --> 02:15:22,650

I can only ask that he requests that I

3391

02:15:26,330 --> 02:15:24,210

talk about this so that there will be no

3392

02:15:29,689 --> 02:15:26,340

further requests to hear dogs or I sing

3393

02:15:32,240 --> 02:15:29,699

but I digress the rest of the entire

3394

02:15:39,200 --> 02:15:32,250

existence of the para cast there will be

3395

02:15:41,450 --> 02:15:39,210

no requests I don't know maybe well see

3396

02:15:43,189 --> 02:15:41,460

ya exactly you know funny funny off I

3397

02:15:45,709 --> 02:15:43,199

should say though I happen to actually

3398

02:15:47,720 --> 02:15:45,719

be professionally a singer who plays

3399

02:15:49,010 --> 02:15:47,730

with a band from time to time so it may

3400

02:15:50,360 --> 02:15:49,020

not have been the best rendition of

3401

02:15:52,070 --> 02:15:50,370

happy birthday I've ever done maybe I

3402

02:15:54,950 --> 02:15:52,080

could do a little better at night in a

3403

02:15:57,560 --> 02:15:54,960

smoky lounge or bar someplace now Lauren

3404

02:15:58,880 --> 02:15:57,570

had contacted me and many other

3405

02:16:00,110 --> 02:15:58,890

researchers in the field of course

3406

02:16:02,540 --> 02:16:00,120

Lauren and I've been friends for years

3407

02:16:04,790 --> 02:16:02,550

and I considered Lauren one of the the

3408

02:16:06,500 --> 02:16:04,800

brightest minds of course not just in

3409

02:16:08,930 --> 02:16:06,510

cryptozoology but really in for Tiana

3410

02:16:10,850 --> 02:16:08,940

and also I think he's one of the deepest

3411

02:16:12,890 --> 02:16:10,860

researchers maybe one of the best riders

3412

02:16:14,750 --> 02:16:12,900

- one who's been very influential to me

3413

02:16:16,189 --> 02:16:14,760

and so it's always cool when he you know

3414

02:16:18,080 --> 02:16:16,199

sends you an email and says Micah would

3415

02:16:19,900 --> 02:16:18,090

you contribute something to an article

3416

02:16:22,340 --> 02:16:19,910

I'm writing and I said well of course

3417

02:16:25,310 --> 02:16:22,350

and the premise was you know what

3418

02:16:27,830 --> 02:16:25,320

significance does the Trident hold if

3419

02:16:29,390 --> 02:16:27,840

any in in the media today and in culture

3420

02:16:32,179 --> 02:16:29,400

and of course the Trident I think is

3421

02:16:34,759 --> 02:16:32,189

most classically attributed to being the

3422

02:16:38,419 --> 02:16:34,769

the weapon wielded by a poseidon of

3423

02:16:41,360 --> 02:16:38,429

course of ancient Greek mythology the

3424

02:16:43,879 --> 02:16:41,370

god of the the sea and whatnot you know

3425

02:16:47,419 --> 02:16:43,889

again the three-pronged trident to me

3426

02:16:49,459 --> 02:16:47,429

again is kind of representative of a

3427

02:16:51,770 --> 02:16:49,469

number of things in esoteric thinking

3428

02:16:53,929 --> 02:16:51,780

ranging from maybe the idea of

3429

02:16:55,730 --> 02:16:53,939

superstition associated with the number

3430

02:16:57,969 --> 02:16:55,740

three lucky number three three is a

3431

02:17:00,190 --> 02:16:57,979

round number things happen in threes

3432

02:17:03,200 --> 02:17:00,200

third time's the charm

3433

02:17:04,080 --> 02:17:03,210

333 p.m. you know or a.m. is considered

3434

02:17:05,849 --> 02:17:04,090

you know

3435

02:17:07,349 --> 02:17:05,859

a time of day that is of a special

3436

02:17:09,480 --> 02:17:07,359

significance and so I think that there

3437

02:17:12,299 --> 02:17:09,490

are a lot of numerological and and

3438

02:17:14,040 --> 02:17:12,309

esoteric aspects about the number three

3439

02:17:16,589 --> 02:17:14,050

that a lot of people kind of upend some

3440

02:17:18,810 --> 02:17:16,599

sort of a security or superstitious you

3441

02:17:21,209 --> 02:17:18,820

know good fortune to the Trident maybe

3442

02:17:22,410 --> 02:17:21,219

kind of kind of represents that and I

3443

02:17:24,929 --> 02:17:22,420

know that with regard to the twilight

3444

02:17:26,549 --> 02:17:24,939

language blog that Lauren put this essay

3445

02:17:28,530 --> 02:17:26,559

together where he asked numerous people

3446

02:17:30,120 --> 02:17:28,540

about this and what the Trident comes to

3447

02:17:33,209 --> 02:17:30,130

represent I should point out it wasn't

3448

02:17:35,370 --> 02:17:33,219

just Poseidon who actually had utilized

3449

02:17:37,709 --> 02:17:35,380

a three-pronged weapon in ancient

3450

02:17:40,259 --> 02:17:37,719

mythology there were other deities

3451

02:17:42,480 --> 02:17:40,269

including those in the Vedic epics of

3452

02:17:44,160 --> 02:17:42,490

Hindu tradition and and the like and of

3453

02:17:46,889 --> 02:17:44,170

course we also have in religious you

3454

02:17:48,030 --> 02:17:46,899

know mythologies even you know here in

3455

02:17:49,560 --> 02:17:48,040

the Western world of it with

3456

02:17:51,179 --> 02:17:49,570

Christianity there's the idea of the

3457

02:17:53,040 --> 02:17:51,189

Holy Trinity Father Son and Holy Spirit

3458

02:17:54,629 --> 02:17:53,050

so that number three seems to be

3459

02:17:56,759 --> 02:17:54,639

extremely prevalent and to me that was

3460

02:17:58,440 --> 02:17:56,769

the significance of the of the Trident

3461

02:18:00,719 --> 02:17:58,450

why the significance of the number three

3462

02:18:02,879 --> 02:18:00,729

who knows but but that was what Loren

3463

02:18:04,110 --> 02:18:02,889

Coleman had written I contributed and

3464

02:18:06,240 --> 02:18:04,120

that's what Wade is asking about a

3465

02:18:09,060 --> 02:18:06,250

belief okay thank you wait and I'm very

3466

02:18:10,919 --> 02:18:09,070

sorry about the song we'll try to have

3467

02:18:13,500 --> 02:18:10,929

it done better next time but not on this

3468

02:18:16,860 --> 02:18:13,510

show that's gonna be Wade's ringtone by

3469

02:18:19,320 --> 02:18:16,870

Monday oh my god can you imagine that

3470

02:18:21,660 --> 02:18:19,330

ringtone and people hear it on a

3471

02:18:22,980 --> 02:18:21,670

smartphone and they start running out of

3472

02:18:25,830 --> 02:18:22,990

the room he wants to get rid of people

3473

02:18:29,549 --> 02:18:25,840

he doesn't like play that ringtone and

3474

02:18:31,620 --> 02:18:29,559

remember I didn't offer at any time the

3475

02:18:36,750 --> 02:18:31,630

chance to sing God's anymore questions

3476

02:18:39,419 --> 02:18:36,760

yeah we've got one from SRL who is quite

3477

02:18:41,280 --> 02:18:39,429

a regular poster basically he's asking

3478

02:18:43,610 --> 02:18:41,290

if any of us will take a stab at the

3479

02:18:46,530 --> 02:18:43,620

following question or which type of

3480

02:18:49,320 --> 02:18:46,540

nuts-and-bolts craft me behave like a

3481

02:18:52,469 --> 02:18:49,330

time machine in having the ability to

3482

02:18:55,980 --> 02:18:52,479

materialize or D materialize with a

3483

02:18:57,629 --> 02:18:55,990

caveat that this isn't suggesting some

3484

02:18:59,959 --> 02:18:57,639

kind of cloaking technology

3485

02:19:04,620 --> 02:18:59,969

so nuts and bolts craft that may

3486

02:19:06,389 --> 02:19:04,630

materialize D materialize does that does

3487

02:19:08,910 --> 02:19:06,399

that behave like a time machine would

3488

02:19:11,250 --> 02:19:08,920

there be such a thing obviously come on

3489

02:19:13,740 --> 02:19:11,260

doctor who's TARDIS right yes yes but

3490

02:19:15,599 --> 02:19:13,750

remember the TARDIS is larger on the

3491

02:19:17,209 --> 02:19:15,609

inside than on the outside and this

3492

02:19:19,309 --> 02:19:17,219

TARDIS of course is on

3493

02:19:21,320 --> 02:19:19,319

various some sanitary modifications

3494

02:19:23,209 --> 02:19:21,330

every time they regenerate Doctor Who

3495

02:19:24,799 --> 02:19:23,219

they seem to redo the TARDIS depending

3496

02:19:26,839 --> 02:19:24,809

on the special effects and everything

3497

02:19:29,000 --> 02:19:26,849

exactly I guess it should also say that

3498

02:19:30,139 --> 02:19:29,010

maybe we would preclude the TARDIS from

3499

02:19:32,780 --> 02:19:30,149

this discussion because I think he'd

3500

02:19:34,879 --> 02:19:32,790

specifically said apart from chameleons

3501  
02:19:36,799 --> 02:19:34,889  
kind of you know or cloaking technology

3502  
02:19:39,709 --> 02:19:36,809  
we know that in fact this is employed by

3503  
02:19:41,540 --> 02:19:39,719  
the TARDIS to maintain that police box

3504  
02:19:44,030 --> 02:19:41,550  
external appearance bigger on the inside

3505  
02:19:45,860 --> 02:19:44,040  
indeed as one might say of the entire

3506  
02:19:48,139 --> 02:19:45,870  
nature of this discussion so I mean I

3507  
02:19:50,240 --> 02:19:48,149  
don't know again the question is is I've

3508  
02:19:51,830 --> 02:19:50,250  
often wondered if certain UFOs might not

3509  
02:19:53,420 --> 02:19:51,840  
be capable of what I call temporal

3510  
02:19:55,190 --> 02:19:53,430  
evasion or temporally evasive

3511  
02:19:57,019 --> 02:19:55,200  
technologies which are essentially

3512  
02:19:58,639 --> 02:19:57,029  
technologies that operate within the

3513  
02:20:00,889 --> 02:19:58,649

boundaries of what we call space and

3514

02:20:02,929 --> 02:20:00,899

time in a way that we might liken to

3515

02:20:04,519 --> 02:20:02,939

time travel except I don't know that the

3516

02:20:05,960 --> 02:20:04,529

intention or purpose behind their

3517

02:20:08,510 --> 02:20:05,970

operation would be traveling through

3518

02:20:10,370 --> 02:20:08,520

time so much as again maybe modifying

3519

02:20:12,200 --> 02:20:10,380

the flux of space and time for purposes

3520

02:20:13,490 --> 02:20:12,210

of travel in which case really if we

3521

02:20:16,670 --> 02:20:13,500

want to get way out there we could even

3522

02:20:18,679 --> 02:20:16,680

look at a UFO as not a spaceship where

3523

02:20:21,740 --> 02:20:18,689

any kind of an aircraft but rather just

3524

02:20:24,290 --> 02:20:21,750

a device that travels by manipulation of

3525

02:20:26,719 --> 02:20:24,300

space-time itself which would would be

3526

02:20:28,849 --> 02:20:26,729

very different from the way a aircraft

3527

02:20:31,400 --> 02:20:28,859

utilizes you know principles of lift and

3528

02:20:33,440 --> 02:20:31,410

and of course the reliance on having air

3529

02:20:34,910 --> 02:20:33,450

in order to do that whether it's a

3530

02:20:36,320 --> 02:20:34,920

rocket or an aircraft you know like a

3531

02:20:37,969 --> 02:20:36,330

plane I mean a plane again the Chiefs

3532

02:20:40,130 --> 02:20:37,979

lift by reaching a certain speed and

3533

02:20:42,380 --> 02:20:40,140

there's that the 45 or so degree

3534

02:20:43,880 --> 02:20:42,390

altitude that we even see birds employee

3535

02:20:45,590 --> 02:20:43,890

as they're taking off which you know

3536

02:20:47,179 --> 02:20:45,600

seems to be a natural constant when

3537

02:20:48,860 --> 02:20:47,189

you're using air to achieve lift with a

3538

02:20:51,019 --> 02:20:48,870

rocket of course if you're gonna be able

3539

02:20:53,269 --> 02:20:51,029

to burn fuel and you know create the

3540

02:20:54,889 --> 02:20:53,279

thrust necessary to propel a rocket

3541

02:20:56,389 --> 02:20:54,899

upward and out of us atmosphere yet

3542

02:20:58,160 --> 02:20:56,399

again you're still gonna need oxygen so

3543

02:21:00,679 --> 02:20:58,170

we may be looking at varieties of

3544

02:21:02,120 --> 02:21:00,689

technologies that are able to operate in

3545

02:21:04,700 --> 02:21:02,130

the absence of oxygen they don't utilize

3546

02:21:06,830 --> 02:21:04,710

air for achieving lift either through

3547

02:21:08,690 --> 02:21:06,840

propulsion or through you know classical

3548

02:21:10,250 --> 02:21:08,700

aerodynamics and if that's the case we

3549

02:21:12,290 --> 02:21:10,260

may not be talking about aircraft or

3550

02:21:14,090 --> 02:21:12,300

spacecraft so much as technologies that

3551  
02:21:16,130 --> 02:21:14,100  
warp space-time if indeed that's the

3552  
02:21:17,510 --> 02:21:16,140  
case time is warped along with the

3553  
02:21:19,429 --> 02:21:17,520  
warpage of space and yeah there may be

3554  
02:21:21,590 --> 02:21:19,439  
something that's temporally evasive ie a

3555  
02:21:22,729 --> 02:21:21,600  
time machine or something similar yeah I

3556  
02:21:26,769 --> 02:21:22,739  
agree

3557  
02:21:27,920 --> 02:21:26,779  
I suppose if we in the classical view of

3558  
02:21:29,929 --> 02:21:27,930  
UFOs

3559  
02:21:30,890 --> 02:21:29,939  
maybe being you know the flying saucer

3560  
02:21:34,070 --> 02:21:30,900  
from another plan

3561  
02:21:37,280 --> 02:21:34,080  
we know that the distances are so huge

3562  
02:21:39,410 --> 02:21:37,290  
that any such craft either would be

3563  
02:21:42,710 --> 02:21:39,420

traveling for such a long time at

3564

02:21:45,710 --> 02:21:42,720

sublight speeds or if there was some way

3565

02:21:50,750 --> 02:21:45,720

to kind of cheat that by warping space

3566

02:21:54,770 --> 02:21:50,760

and time then obviously that obviously

3567

02:21:57,950 --> 02:21:54,780

that would there a craft could appear to

3568

02:22:00,440 --> 02:21:57,960

disappear but simply D materialize if

3569

02:22:03,230 --> 02:22:00,450

like but simply just by virtue of moving

3570

02:22:06,380 --> 02:22:03,240

so quickly you know if it has to be is

3571

02:22:10,250 --> 02:22:06,390

quicker than our eyes or any kind of a

3572

02:22:12,350 --> 02:22:10,260

motion capture on a camera and so if

3573

02:22:15,650 --> 02:22:12,360

something leaves quick enough or arrives

3574

02:22:18,020 --> 02:22:15,660

quick enough it may appear to just

3575

02:22:20,990 --> 02:22:18,030

materialize or D materialize in one

3576

02:22:23,810 --> 02:22:21,000

space like weic weick a-- says as well I

3577

02:22:25,610 --> 02:22:23,820

personally think just looking at what

3578

02:22:29,750 --> 02:22:25,620

looking at the kind of characteristics

3579

02:22:32,301 --> 02:22:29,760

of reported UFO UFOs are the flight

3580

02:22:34,610 --> 02:22:32,311

characteristics if you think about the

3581

02:22:36,830 --> 02:22:34,620

90-degree turn the instant acceleration

3582

02:22:39,290 --> 02:22:36,840

and all that there's no two ways about

3583

02:22:42,560 --> 02:22:39,300

it if they exist they must have somehow

3584

02:22:45,530 --> 02:22:42,570

found a way to overcome inertia to

3585

02:22:47,841 --> 02:22:45,540

completely subvert it because never mind

3586

02:22:50,420 --> 02:22:47,851

human beings or alien beings I think

3587

02:22:53,350 --> 02:22:50,430

just the technology inside would be

3588

02:22:57,350 --> 02:22:53,360

crushed to nothing by the massive

3589

02:23:00,250 --> 02:22:57,360

g-forces of the acceleration so I've

3590

02:23:03,920 --> 02:23:00,260

often thought under I also think that

3591

02:23:06,410 --> 02:23:03,930

the whole thing about losing time

3592

02:23:08,870 --> 02:23:06,420

missing time and abductions I've also

3593

02:23:13,040 --> 02:23:08,880

wondered if that sometime isn't just

3594

02:23:15,290 --> 02:23:13,050

simply a byproduct of being close to a

3595

02:23:19,190 --> 02:23:15,300

field that is locally affecting

3596

02:23:20,841 --> 02:23:19,200

space-time that's me yeah that's a very

3597

02:23:22,400 --> 02:23:20,851

good idea by the way

3598

02:23:23,960 --> 02:23:22,410

and I've wanted the exact same thing

3599

02:23:25,280 --> 02:23:23,970

with regard to what we call missing tamo

3600

02:23:26,420 --> 02:23:25,290

I think it may have less to do with

3601  
02:23:28,511 --> 02:23:26,430  
being taken aboard craft

3602  
02:23:30,560 --> 02:23:28,521  
having to memory washed and then

3603  
02:23:32,030 --> 02:23:30,570  
reappearing hours later I think you

3604  
02:23:33,560 --> 02:23:32,040  
could have everything to do because some

3605  
02:23:35,810 --> 02:23:33,570  
people report the missing Tom with or

3606  
02:23:38,270 --> 02:23:35,820  
without a purported abduction experience

3607  
02:23:39,890 --> 02:23:38,280  
they may see a UFO and then suddenly it

3608  
02:23:42,380 --> 02:23:39,900  
seems like all this time has been lost

3609  
02:23:44,060 --> 02:23:42,390  
and again it could be the immediate

3610  
02:23:44,630 --> 02:23:44,070  
effects of the warpage of space and time

3611  
02:23:46,429 --> 02:23:44,640  
and again this is

3612  
02:23:48,170 --> 02:23:46,439  
entirely speculative a lot of people

3613  
02:23:49,610 --> 02:23:48,180

would say that there's nothing to that

3614

02:23:51,320 --> 02:23:49,620

there's no way that you can substantiate

3615

02:23:53,599 --> 02:23:51,330

that but there has to be something that

3616

02:23:55,580 --> 02:23:53,609

accounts for the high strangeness in the

3617

02:23:57,320 --> 02:23:55,590

anecdote witness reports in relation to

3618

02:24:00,139 --> 02:23:57,330

these kind of UFO cases so that's a

3619

02:24:03,080 --> 02:24:00,149

strong possibility to me well we have to

3620

02:24:05,660 --> 02:24:03,090

wonder about warp drive engage or maybe

3621

02:24:08,090 --> 02:24:05,670

some of the UFOs we see are some kind of

3622

02:24:09,979 --> 02:24:08,100

projection and not the real thing which

3623

02:24:14,090 --> 02:24:09,989

is another reason why they may winkin

3624

02:24:18,500 --> 02:24:14,100

and wink out okay winking in winking out

3625

02:24:25,870 --> 02:24:18,510

who knows God's Makai Micah Hanks gene

3626  
02:24:30,860 --> 02:24:28,010  
independently leading the way for the

3627  
02:24:32,330 --> 02:24:30,870  
nation compelling talk for every

3628  
02:24:37,580 --> 02:24:32,340  
political persuasion

3629  
02:24:39,349 --> 02:24:37,590  
we are attack of the rock odes has been

3630  
02:24:41,330 --> 02:24:39,359  
well received by critics and readers

3631  
02:24:44,120 --> 02:24:41,340  
alike it's a thrill a minute story

3632  
02:24:46,460 --> 02:24:44,130  
you'll never forget a former US military

3633  
02:24:48,740 --> 02:24:46,470  
intelligence officer is haunted by

3634  
02:24:51,380 --> 02:24:48,750  
intense dreams about a beautiful woman

3635  
02:24:54,110 --> 02:24:51,390  
pleading for his help after a terrible

3636  
02:24:56,389 --> 02:24:54,120  
battle in outer space but the dreams

3637  
02:24:58,070 --> 02:24:56,399  
turn out to be true and thrust him into

3638  
02:25:00,920 --> 02:24:58,080

a telepathic love affair with a woman

3639

02:25:03,260 --> 02:25:00,930

who's faraway planet is intent on

3640

02:25:06,110 --> 02:25:03,270

destroying the earth and now the

3641

02:25:08,540 --> 02:25:06,120

gripping tale continues in the coming of

3642

02:25:11,179 --> 02:25:08,550

the protectors it's the second book of

3643

02:25:13,370 --> 02:25:11,189

the raccoons trilogy a galaxy spanning

3644

02:25:16,429 --> 02:25:13,380

adventure that pits our hapless heroes

3645

02:25:18,229 --> 02:25:16,439

against powerful fanatical enemies that

3646

02:25:21,170 --> 02:25:18,239

threaten the lives of freedom loving

3647

02:25:24,679 --> 02:25:21,180

beings everywhere attack of the rockets

3648

02:25:27,380 --> 02:25:24,689

and the coming of the protectors classic

3649

02:25:30,860 --> 02:25:27,390

science fiction at its best available

3650

02:25:35,870 --> 02:25:30,870

now for more details visit Rocko is calm

3651  
02:25:37,969 --> 02:25:35,880  
that's our Ock o IDs dot-com we all have

3652  
02:25:40,969 --> 02:25:37,979  
our own idea about what being safe and

3653  
02:25:42,800 --> 02:25:40,979  
secure means the doors la bills are paid

3654  
02:25:45,170 --> 02:25:42,810  
you've got a job that keeps the lights

3655  
02:25:46,580 --> 02:25:45,180  
on and a home to call your own but what

3656  
02:25:49,070 --> 02:25:46,590  
happens when Mother Nature throws a

3657  
02:25:53,370 --> 02:25:51,240  
are you prepared to live without

3658  
02:25:56,430 --> 02:25:53,380  
electricity or passable roads for weeks

3659  
02:25:58,770 --> 02:25:56,440  
at a time do you even have a plan B if

3660  
02:26:01,410 --> 02:25:58,780  
you do are you willing to bet your life

3661  
02:26:03,450 --> 02:26:01,420  
on it children with no homes no one's

3662  
02:26:05,010 --> 02:26:03,460  
coming to help them the first step

3663  
02:26:07,440 --> 02:26:05,020

towards self-reliance in the face of

3664

02:26:09,870 --> 02:26:07,450

disaster is a visit to my Patriots apply

3665

02:26:12,530 --> 02:26:09,880

comm there you'll find the absolute best

3666

02:26:15,090 --> 02:26:12,540

prices on storable foods non-gmo seeds

3667

02:26:18,090 --> 02:26:15,100

emergency water filtration devices and

3668

02:26:19,800 --> 02:26:18,100

so much more all orders over \$49 qualify

3669

02:26:22,200 --> 02:26:19,810

for free shipping in the lower 48 states

3670

02:26:24,120 --> 02:26:22,210

call eight six six two two nine oh nine

3671

02:26:26,040 --> 02:26:24,130

twenty seven that's eight six six two

3672

02:26:27,780 --> 02:26:26,050

two nine oh nine two seven and speak to

3673

02:26:30,680 --> 02:26:27,790

one of our preparedness advisors today

3674

02:26:32,940 --> 02:26:30,690

or visit us at my Patriot supply.com

3675

02:26:39,390 --> 02:26:32,950

remember before it's time to survive

3676

02:26:41,310 --> 02:26:39,400

it's time to prepare this alert just

3677

02:26:43,080 --> 02:26:41,320

came in this special announcement is for

3678

02:26:45,360 --> 02:26:43,090

business owners and leaders of

3679

02:26:48,210 --> 02:26:45,370

organizations who've been waiting for

3680

02:26:49,920 --> 02:26:48,220

the right time to build general steel

3681

02:26:51,719 --> 02:26:49,930

has made it impossible to wait any

3682

02:26:53,940 --> 02:26:51,729

longer with rock-bottom prices that

3683

02:26:56,190 --> 02:26:53,950

could save you thousands that's right

3684

02:26:58,080 --> 02:26:56,200

general steel America's leader in pre

3685

02:26:59,969 --> 02:26:58,090

engineered structures is offering

3686

02:27:02,430 --> 02:26:59,979

buildings at prices you will never see

3687

02:27:05,520 --> 02:27:02,440

again don't miss these prices of 50 by

3688

02:27:07,980 --> 02:27:05,530

100 for \$35,000 you heard right that's

3689

02:27:09,750 --> 02:27:07,990

5000 square feet for \$35,000

3690

02:27:12,000 --> 02:27:09,760

manufacturers if you need a larger

3691

02:27:13,200 --> 02:27:12,010

building try a 100 by 100 commercial

3692

02:27:15,270 --> 02:27:13,210

building for a hundred and twenty nine

3693

02:27:17,640 --> 02:27:15,280

thousand you can't afford to rent with

3694

02:27:19,200 --> 02:27:17,650

these prices imagine a 70 by 100 foot

3695

02:27:21,030 --> 02:27:19,210

church building for under sixty nine

3696

02:27:22,980 --> 02:27:21,040

thousand dollars with the economy

3697

02:27:25,110 --> 02:27:22,990

improving and interest rates still at

3698

02:27:29,370 --> 02:27:25,120

historic lows you can't afford to wait

3699

02:27:33,510 --> 02:27:29,380

so call 866 91 steel lock in your price

3700

02:27:37,980 --> 02:27:33,520

now call 866 91 steel that's eight six

3701  
02:27:40,620 --> 02:27:37,990  
six nine one seven 8335 breakfast lunch

3702  
02:27:41,850 --> 02:27:40,630  
and dinner three square meals you'll

3703  
02:27:44,160 --> 02:27:41,860  
need in an emergency

3704  
02:27:46,440 --> 02:27:44,170  
so the freeze-dry guys three square meal

3705  
02:27:48,390 --> 02:27:46,450  
units sale is just the ticket a variety

3706  
02:27:50,670 --> 02:27:48,400  
pack of tasty nourishing breakfast lunch

3707  
02:27:52,740 --> 02:27:50,680  
and dinner on sale now breakfast is

3708  
02:27:55,050 --> 02:27:52,750  
freeze dry guys favorite spot oatmeal

3709  
02:27:56,940 --> 02:27:55,060  
and sweet dehydrated bananas lunches

3710  
02:27:59,290 --> 02:27:56,950  
mountain house freeze dried hot macaroni

3711  
02:28:01,300 --> 02:27:59,300  
and cheese and crisp green beans

3712  
02:28:03,340 --> 02:28:01,310  
is Mountain House lawn green wild rice

3713  
02:28:05,440 --> 02:28:03,350

pilaf and hearty beef stew vegetables

3714

02:28:07,990 --> 02:28:05,450

and gravy call freeze-dry guy and ask

3715

02:28:10,599 --> 02:28:08,000

for details on 126 serving three square

3716

02:28:13,570 --> 02:28:10,609

meals unit one case normally one 64-37

3717

02:28:15,370 --> 02:28:13,580

sale priced at only 138 90 save over 25

3718

02:28:17,170 --> 02:28:15,380

bucks yet two or three cases and save

3719

02:28:19,000 --> 02:28:17,180

even more ask about freeze-dried guy's

3720

02:28:21,130 --> 02:28:19,010

full of chili special always free

3721

02:28:24,070 --> 02:28:21,140

shipping to the lower 48 states call 866

3722

02:28:26,410 --> 02:28:24,080

404 three six six three or click freeze

3723

02:28:27,940 --> 02:28:26,420

dry guy.com and hurry the fall chilies

3724

02:28:29,500 --> 02:28:27,950

special in three square meals unit are

3725

02:28:31,420 --> 02:28:29,510

on sale while supplies last

3726

02:28:32,980 --> 02:28:31,430

from the freeze dry guy the finest

3727

02:28:38,010 --> 02:28:32,990

freeze-dried and dehydrated foods

3728

02:28:44,440 --> 02:28:41,559

hi this is Don Ecker and you are tuned

3729

02:28:46,809 --> 02:28:44,450

in to the para cast let me tell you what

3730

02:28:52,929 --> 02:28:46,819

you're gonna hear stuff here that you

3731

02:28:55,380 --> 02:28:52,939

probably won't hear anywhere else what a

3732

02:28:58,030 --> 02:28:55,390

fast-moving episode I mean the theme was

3733

02:28:59,860 --> 02:28:58,040

Halloween weekend but then we got into

3734

02:29:03,700 --> 02:28:59,870

so many different topics not just ghosts

3735

02:29:06,370 --> 02:29:03,710

and Bigfoot the mirage men and mj-12 and

3736

02:29:09,040 --> 02:29:06,380

all sorts of UFO related stuff and about

3737

02:29:10,870 --> 02:29:09,050

reality the various images of our

3738

02:29:13,030 --> 02:29:10,880

reality the gods you have any more

3739

02:29:15,070 --> 02:29:13,040

questions left no I think that's it

3740

02:29:17,290 --> 02:29:15,080

really there was a question from Paul to

3741

02:29:20,290 --> 02:29:17,300

worse but I don't think he was really

3742

02:29:22,630 --> 02:29:20,300

addressing it to us yeah it's it's

3743

02:29:25,179 --> 02:29:22,640

really about Erich von Daniken and I

3744

02:29:27,520 --> 02:29:25,189

think he was really was he maybe looking

3745

02:29:29,380 --> 02:29:27,530

for that to go to the third Dolan III

3746

02:29:32,530 --> 02:29:29,390

accident understand what the question

3747

02:29:34,120 --> 02:29:32,540

was about did you read it Micah I didn't

3748

02:29:35,740 --> 02:29:34,130

happen to but gene if you're game I mean

3749

02:29:36,910 --> 02:29:35,750

you're welcome to read it I can see if I

3750

02:29:39,969 --> 02:29:36,920

hit maybe it's something I could answer

3751

02:29:42,639 --> 02:29:39,979

well I'll read it verbatim but I'll don't

3752

02:29:44,740 --> 02:29:42,649

really understand it's this is it since

3753

02:29:47,590 --> 02:29:44,750

he dismissed it last time I'd like to

3754

02:29:50,200 --> 02:29:47,600

know if he's looked up or maybe read to

3755

02:29:53,110 --> 02:29:50,210

me and the planet of lies by Erich von

3756

02:29:55,240 --> 02:29:53,120

Daniken it's written as a novel but von

3757

02:29:57,400 --> 02:29:55,250

Daniken claims it happened and reads

3758

02:30:01,170 --> 02:29:57,410

like a mixture of secret service tiller

3759

02:30:02,860 --> 02:30:01,180

and star man the 1984 movie

3760

02:30:05,500 --> 02:30:02,870

coincidentally I've just recently

3761

02:30:08,290 --> 02:30:05,510

stumbled upon a 30 year old German book

3762

02:30:10,270 --> 02:30:08,300

a collection of alleged real paranormal

3763

02:30:12,290 --> 02:30:10,280

experiences by well-known people in the

3764

02:30:14,480 --> 02:30:12,300

german-speaking countries

3765

02:30:17,059 --> 02:30:14,490

which von daniken starts to tell the

3766

02:30:19,070 --> 02:30:17,069

exact same story only the name of this

3767

02:30:21,080 --> 02:30:19,080

system is different indicates that

3768

02:30:22,520 --> 02:30:21,090

something miraculous happened but then

3769

02:30:25,040 --> 02:30:22,530

brings the story to a rather

3770

02:30:27,320 --> 02:30:25,050

disappointing end leaving out everything

3771

02:30:29,000 --> 02:30:27,330

about the alleged visitor I'm totally

3772

02:30:31,880 --> 02:30:29,010

lost with this was this referring to

3773

02:30:33,980 --> 02:30:31,890

your previous appearance mica I don't

3774

02:30:35,420 --> 02:30:33,990

think so I know that previously in the

3775

02:30:37,370 --> 02:30:35,430

para caste forms there'd been some

3776

02:30:39,320 --> 02:30:37,380

questions about you know erich von

3777

02:30:41,330 --> 02:30:39,330

daniken and and i think what people

3778

02:30:43,010 --> 02:30:41,340

perceive is my endorsement of him you

3779

02:30:44,240 --> 02:30:43,020

know I can say this about von Daniken

3780

02:30:45,800 --> 02:30:44,250

and I don't think that question right

3781

02:30:46,760 --> 02:30:45,810

there was for me because I'm unfamiliar

3782

02:30:49,219 --> 02:30:46,770

with the book that the gentleman is

3783

02:30:50,870 --> 02:30:49,229

asking about but you know the wrong in

3784

02:30:52,400 --> 02:30:50,880

the short of von Daniken is is that and

3785

02:30:54,170 --> 02:30:52,410

it's publicly available I think on his

3786

02:30:56,389 --> 02:30:54,180

Wikipedia page and elsewhere you know he

3787

02:30:57,650 --> 02:30:56,399

had embezzled money as a young man you

3788

02:30:58,940 --> 02:30:57,660

know whether you choose to look at those

3789

02:31:00,800 --> 02:30:58,950

things and forgive those kinds of

3790

02:31:03,080 --> 02:31:00,810

experiences and things that he had done

3791

02:31:05,240 --> 02:31:03,090

in the past again my point has been that

3792

02:31:08,090 --> 02:31:05,250

I think he has had an obvious cultural

3793

02:31:10,550 --> 02:31:08,100

impact on people with his riding whether

3794

02:31:12,620 --> 02:31:10,560

it be people in UFO circles or people in

3795

02:31:14,990 --> 02:31:12,630

Hollywood Ridley Scott of course in the

3796

02:31:16,670 --> 02:31:15,000

film prometheus had been kind of based

3797

02:31:18,500 --> 02:31:16,680

on the writings of von Daniken so he's a

3798

02:31:20,690 --> 02:31:18,510

person who I think for that reason is

3799

02:31:22,190 --> 02:31:20,700

very culturally significant but by the

3800

02:31:24,139 --> 02:31:22,200

same token I don't and I've said this

3801  
02:31:26,150 --> 02:31:24,149  
many times I don't prescribe to ancient

3802  
02:31:27,559 --> 02:31:26,160  
alien theory personally and I don't look

3803  
02:31:29,300 --> 02:31:27,569  
at von Daniken's viewpoint of the

3804  
02:31:31,040 --> 02:31:29,310  
ancient past as being the be-all end-all

3805  
02:31:33,469 --> 02:31:31,050  
in fact I completely disagree with that

3806  
02:31:36,200 --> 02:31:33,479  
perspective let me ask you why why don't

3807  
02:31:38,570 --> 02:31:36,210  
you think that even if UFOs are real now

3808  
02:31:40,550 --> 02:31:38,580  
that they wouldn't have been here for

3809  
02:31:43,370 --> 02:31:40,560  
not just hundreds of years but thousands

3810  
02:31:45,349 --> 02:31:43,380  
of years it's a distinct possibility if

3811  
02:31:46,820 --> 02:31:45,359  
we're talking about UFOs and in the

3812  
02:31:48,710 --> 02:31:46,830  
context of being something that is not

3813  
02:31:50,780 --> 02:31:48,720

human again the thing is is that we can

3814

02:31:52,370 --> 02:31:50,790

acknowledge those possibilities my

3815

02:31:54,020 --> 02:31:52,380

approach and what I try to fundamentally

3816

02:31:56,389 --> 02:31:54,030

you know espouse when I'm talking about

3817

02:31:59,120 --> 02:31:56,399

UFOs is based on what we can you know

3818

02:32:01,700 --> 02:31:59,130

infer or deduce from a logical

3819

02:32:04,130 --> 02:32:01,710

observation of this now my logical

3820

02:32:06,380 --> 02:32:04,140

observation of UFOs has led me to a

3821

02:32:07,700 --> 02:32:06,390

mostly skeptical disposition on this

3822

02:32:10,219 --> 02:32:07,710

although I'm still accused of being a

3823

02:32:12,080 --> 02:32:10,229

person who you know again discusses it

3824

02:32:13,670 --> 02:32:12,090

frequently so that I can pander

3825

02:32:14,900 --> 02:32:13,680

mysteries to people and therefore have

3826  
02:32:16,370 --> 02:32:14,910  
something to write about that's not the

3827  
02:32:17,000 --> 02:32:16,380  
case at all I'm genuinely interested in

3828  
02:32:18,770 --> 02:32:17,010  
the subject

3829  
02:32:20,599 --> 02:32:18,780  
I'm skeptical because again I find that

3830  
02:32:22,370 --> 02:32:20,609  
there's no hard evidence that we can use

3831  
02:32:24,080 --> 02:32:22,380  
that that proves that we're dealing with

3832  
02:32:25,599 --> 02:32:24,090  
spaceships visiting from another planet

3833  
02:32:26,889 --> 02:32:25,609  
in which case if they had been

3834  
02:32:28,689 --> 02:32:26,899  
yeah who's to say that they hadn't

3835  
02:32:30,099 --> 02:32:28,699  
visited in ancient times but the

3836  
02:32:32,139 --> 02:32:30,109  
evidence that the ancient astronaut

3837  
02:32:34,510 --> 02:32:32,149  
theorists like von Daniken use to

3838  
02:32:36,309 --> 02:32:34,520

support that idea could just as easily

3839

02:32:38,050 --> 02:32:36,319

be interpreted as being the evidence of

3840

02:32:39,849 --> 02:32:38,060

maybe psychoactive substances they'd

3841

02:32:41,289 --> 02:32:39,859

been taking drink west's all different

3842

02:32:43,359 --> 02:32:41,299

kinds of visions that you could have

3843

02:32:46,119 --> 02:32:43,369

apart from having a UFO experience and

3844

02:32:48,489 --> 02:32:46,129

that these things again recorded on cave

3845

02:32:49,419 --> 02:32:48,499

walls or an ancient you know manuscripts

3846

02:32:51,639 --> 02:32:49,429

or anything they could be interpreted

3847

02:32:52,959 --> 02:32:51,649

again as being any number of things

3848

02:32:55,059 --> 02:32:52,969

without having to suppose that they

3849

02:32:57,159 --> 02:32:55,069

involve UFOs so yeah the possibility

3850

02:32:59,919 --> 02:32:57,169

certainly exists but that really has

3851

02:33:01,899 --> 02:32:59,929

more to me to do with what is a UFO and

3852

02:33:03,159 --> 02:33:01,909

and I don't know necessarily that we

3853

02:33:05,289 --> 02:33:03,169

have enough evidence to support that

3854

02:33:07,089 --> 02:33:05,299

merely enough evidence I think to

3855

02:33:09,099 --> 02:33:07,099

support that there is a phenomenon and I

3856

02:33:10,989 --> 02:33:09,109

strongly disagree with those of the

3857

02:33:12,189 --> 02:33:10,999

skeptical ilk who say that there is no

3858

02:33:13,599 --> 02:33:12,199

evidence because I think that there is

3859

02:33:17,139 --> 02:33:13,609

it's just trying to interpret what that

3860

02:33:20,469 --> 02:33:17,149

is oh my god I think what we can tribute

3861

02:33:23,109 --> 02:33:20,479

to von Daniken is I've read fingerprints

3862

02:33:25,269 --> 02:33:23,119

the gods I suppose like a lot of people

3863

02:33:28,419 --> 02:33:25,279

for a lot of people it may have been the

3864

02:33:30,550 --> 02:33:28,429

first time they had their eyes open just

3865

02:33:32,889 --> 02:33:30,560

to many ancient mysteries you know

3866

02:33:36,179 --> 02:33:32,899

forgetting whether it's ancient aliens

3867

02:33:39,579 --> 02:33:36,189

or any other explanation simply just

3868

02:33:42,369 --> 02:33:39,589

highlighting worldwide a very

3869

02:33:44,709 --> 02:33:42,379

interesting ancient mysteries and maybe

3870

02:33:46,959 --> 02:33:44,719

not even the mysteries just highlighting

3871

02:33:49,689 --> 02:33:46,969

some interesting objects and places

3872

02:33:52,569 --> 02:33:49,699

around the world von Daniken because his

3873

02:33:54,609 --> 02:33:52,579

book has sold so many copies and it's

3874

02:33:57,699 --> 02:33:54,619

been translated into so many different

3875

02:34:01,239 --> 02:33:57,709

languages just just for that fact alone

3876

02:34:04,869 --> 02:34:01,249

he he is enormous in in the culture for

3877

02:34:08,349 --> 02:34:04,879

bringing a whole world of stuff to

3878

02:34:10,089 --> 02:34:08,359

people who may otherwise not have heard

3879

02:34:13,119 --> 02:34:10,099

of that because I think for a lot of

3880

02:34:15,879 --> 02:34:13,129

people it's a kind of gateway book it's

3881

02:34:17,859 --> 02:34:15,889

not kind of hardcore paranormal it's the

3882

02:34:19,510 --> 02:34:17,869

kind of book that maybe even people who

3883

02:34:21,639 --> 02:34:19,520

are not that interested in the

3884

02:34:23,649 --> 02:34:21,649

paranormal they might have that sitting

3885

02:34:26,139 --> 02:34:23,659

there boat and I imagine a lot of people

3886

02:34:28,599 --> 02:34:26,149

came across it because maybe an older

3887

02:34:31,239 --> 02:34:28,609

brother or a parent had it and that was

3888

02:34:33,279 --> 02:34:31,249

the stepping stone for them to get into

3889

02:34:35,919 --> 02:34:33,289

the paranormal it didn't happen to be

3890

02:34:37,239 --> 02:34:35,929

the stepping stone for myself but I can

3891

02:34:39,480 --> 02:34:37,249

certainly see that it could be

3892

02:34:41,190 --> 02:34:39,490

considering how many copies that are

3893

02:34:43,890 --> 02:34:41,200

I think that that's what we have to give

3894

02:34:45,690 --> 02:34:43,900

to von daniken dogs real quick you'd

3895

02:34:46,980 --> 02:34:45,700

said fingerprints of the gods did you

3896

02:34:50,190 --> 02:34:46,990

mean chariots of the gods

3897

02:34:51,690 --> 02:34:50,200

yes no no problem easy mistake to make

3898

02:34:53,100 --> 02:34:51,700

all them really the same could be said

3899

02:34:54,120 --> 02:34:53,110

of the other book I just wanted to make

3900

02:34:55,850 --> 02:34:54,130

sure that you weren't because I'd been

3901

02:34:58,080 --> 02:34:55,860

discussing the idea of entheogenic

3902

02:34:59,040 --> 02:34:58,090

experiences with psychoactive substances

3903

02:35:00,660 --> 02:34:59,050

as being a different interpretation

3904

02:35:02,610 --> 02:35:00,670

which is sort of what Graham Hancock

3905

02:35:03,780 --> 02:35:02,620

with yeah books and research has done so

3906

02:35:04,921 --> 02:35:03,790

I wanted to be clear that that you

3907

02:35:07,171 --> 02:35:04,931

weren't actually talking about that but

3908

02:35:08,640 --> 02:35:07,181

yes I agree with everything that you say

3909

02:35:10,470 --> 02:35:08,650

even in relation to chariots of the gods

3910

02:35:13,140 --> 02:35:10,480

because it doesn't have to necessarily

3911

02:35:14,850 --> 02:35:13,150

be true - to underscore the influence it

3912

02:35:16,500 --> 02:35:14,860

has had on popular thought you know

3913

02:35:18,690 --> 02:35:16,510

again some have said that it really all

3914

02:35:20,280 --> 02:35:18,700

goes back to HP Lovecraft I think it

3915

02:35:22,140 --> 02:35:20,290

goes even further back than that frankly

3916

02:35:24,000 --> 02:35:22,150

whatever the influences have been the

3917

02:35:26,220 --> 02:35:24,010

influence of that book Chariots of the

3918

02:35:28,500 --> 02:35:26,230

Gods on the alternative community it's

3919

02:35:29,910 --> 02:35:28,510

it's absolutely undeniable we only have

3920

02:35:32,790 --> 02:35:29,920

a couple of minutes left so I just

3921

02:35:36,211 --> 02:35:32,800

raised the larger specter that if these

3922

02:35:38,370 --> 02:35:36,221

remembrances of possible alien visitors

3923

02:35:39,990 --> 02:35:38,380

are based on some kind of drug

3924

02:35:42,091 --> 02:35:40,000

experience does that mean that the Bible

3925

02:35:43,381 --> 02:35:42,101

fits in the same category I think people

3926

02:35:45,330 --> 02:35:43,391

who are religious they're going to freak

3927

02:35:47,730 --> 02:35:45,340

at that question but that goes to follow

3928

02:35:49,440 --> 02:35:47,740

I very well could be in my book magic

3929

02:35:51,240 --> 02:35:49,450

mysticism in the molecule the first book

3930

02:35:53,580 --> 02:35:51,250

I ever came on the para cast to discuss

3931

02:35:55,801 --> 02:35:53,590

with you Jean in that book I actually

3932

02:35:58,080 --> 02:35:55,811

spent a good bit of time looking at the

3933

02:36:00,211 --> 02:35:58,090

Apostle Paul and the road to Damascus

3934

02:36:03,120 --> 02:36:00,221

experience which was very much ecstatic

3935

02:36:04,470 --> 02:36:03,130

kind of hallucinatory vision that he had

3936

02:36:06,480 --> 02:36:04,480

where he claims he rose into the third

3937

02:36:08,700 --> 02:36:06,490

head third heaven and met Jesus Christ

3938

02:36:10,620 --> 02:36:08,710

who of course had purportedly already

3939

02:36:12,540 --> 02:36:10,630

risen from the grave spent time with the

3940

02:36:14,190 --> 02:36:12,550

disciples and then ascended so yeah we

3941

02:36:15,961 --> 02:36:14,200

certainly have to look at that and it

3942

02:36:18,750 --> 02:36:15,971

gets much deeper we look at the writings

3943

02:36:20,551 --> 02:36:18,760

of the likes of Sir James Frazer with

3944

02:36:23,040 --> 02:36:20,561

the golden bough and how he looks at the

3945

02:36:24,750 --> 02:36:23,050

comparative mythology or the way that

3946

02:36:26,580 --> 02:36:24,760

world mythologies can be compared and

3947

02:36:28,830 --> 02:36:26,590

the consistent narrative of the you know

3948

02:36:30,990 --> 02:36:28,840

the son of god of the god king who rises

3949

02:36:32,370 --> 02:36:31,000

from the dead we could certainly look at

3950

02:36:34,830 --> 02:36:32,380

the christian bible and a number of

3951

02:36:37,080 --> 02:36:34,840

other world texts in very much the same

3952

02:36:39,120 --> 02:36:37,090

way i think so yeah i think that's a

3953

02:36:40,921 --> 02:36:39,130

good way to sum things up love agreement

3954

02:36:43,921 --> 02:36:40,931

a lot of fascinating discussions with

3955

02:36:46,801 --> 02:36:43,931

our halloween weekend version of the

3956

02:36:49,410 --> 02:36:46,811

podcast with cogsa makai our guest

3957

02:36:50,860 --> 02:36:49,420

co-host and forum moderator at forum dr.

3958

02:36:53,380 --> 02:36:50,870

Peric ascom

3959

02:36:55,450 --> 02:36:53,390

and Micah Hanks of the graylien report

3960

02:36:57,220 --> 02:36:55,460

Micah palace where our listeners can

3961

02:36:58,570 --> 02:36:57,230

find out more about the things you do

3962

02:37:00,910 --> 02:36:58,580

yeah you can find me at my personal

3963

02:37:03,850 --> 02:37:00,920

website Micah Hank's calm and of course

3964

02:37:07,180 --> 02:37:03,860

my blog and my podcast the graylien

3965

02:37:08,890 --> 02:37:07,190

report is Gral ien report calm I can

3966

02:37:11,320 --> 02:37:08,900

assure people thanks to the efforts of

3967

02:37:13,030 --> 02:37:11,330

Jean Steinberg and of course the servers

3968

02:37:14,261 --> 02:37:13,040

over at Namecheap yeah you're gonna be

3969

02:37:15,700 --> 02:37:14,271

able to access that site more quickly

3970

02:37:17,710 --> 02:37:15,710

and more reliably and I'm very thankful

3971

02:37:19,841 --> 02:37:17,720

for that so you know you can email me

3972

02:37:21,761 --> 02:37:19,851

just as well info at Micah Hanks calm

3973

02:37:22,870 --> 02:37:21,771

and love to get questions if you didn't

3974

02:37:24,430 --> 02:37:22,880

get your question asked on the show

3975

02:37:27,430 --> 02:37:24,440

today you can always ask me by email

3976

02:37:30,070 --> 02:37:27,440

later and when Chris returns and gets

3977

02:37:31,690 --> 02:37:30,080

Skype working correctly he can tell you

3978

02:37:34,091 --> 02:37:31,700

and I'll tell you right now that you can

3979

02:37:36,160 --> 02:37:34,101

find him at our strange planet calm our

3980

02:37:38,350 --> 02:37:36,170

strange planet calm and here's a special

3981

02:37:41,350 --> 02:37:38,360

offer we've had that's still here

3982

02:37:44,051 --> 02:37:41,360

limited time only we'll give you a free

3983

02:37:46,841 --> 02:37:44,061

version of secrets of the mysterious

3984

02:37:49,150 --> 02:37:46,851

valley by Chris O'Brien free it's the

3985

02:37:52,810 --> 02:37:49,160

eBook version you can download it and

3986

02:37:55,900 --> 02:37:52,820

play it on your iPad and your iPhone and

3987

02:37:57,220 --> 02:37:55,910

your Android Samsung device you can play

3988

02:37:59,680 --> 02:37:57,230

it on your Kindle wherever you can

3989

02:38:02,230 --> 02:37:59,690

import the file secrets of the

3990

02:38:05,591 --> 02:38:02,240

mysterious Valley free absolutely free

3991

02:38:09,490 --> 02:38:05,601

here's how you get a copy go to our site

3992

02:38:12,700 --> 02:38:09,500

the para cast com the para cast com sign

3993

02:38:14,740 --> 02:38:12,710

up for our weekly newsletter it's free

3994

02:38:16,900 --> 02:38:14,750

and within a few days we'll send you the

3995

02:38:19,060 --> 02:38:16,910

book secrets of the mysterious Valley

3996

02:38:20,440 --> 02:38:19,070

you can find us at the para cast combo

3997

02:38:24,670 --> 02:38:20,450

we have all the episodes of the show

3998

02:38:26,380 --> 02:38:24,680

since 2006 on iTunes stitcher tuning of

3999

02:38:30,280 --> 02:38:26,390

course our favorite network because

4000

02:38:32,920 --> 02:38:30,290

we're on it GCN gods Makai first of all

4001

02:38:36,250 --> 02:38:32,930

thank you for being our guest co-host

4002

02:38:37,960 --> 02:38:36,260

this week no problemo Jean and really

4003

02:38:40,720 --> 02:38:37,970

enjoyed this episode I think we covered

4004

02:38:42,940 --> 02:38:40,730

a lot of ground Micah Hanks thanks for

4005

02:38:45,040 --> 02:38:42,950

joining us on the para cast always my

4006

02:38:54,130 --> 02:38:45,050

pleasure brother Jean thank you brother

4007

02:38:58,659 --> 02:38:56,889

the para cast featuring Jim Steinberg

4008

02:39:01,779 --> 02:38:58,669

and Christopher o'brien

4009

02:39:05,590 --> 02:39:01,789

is a copyrighted presentation of making

4010

02:39:09,580 --> 02:39:05,600

the impossible Incorporated tune in next

4011

02:39:12,980 --> 02:39:09,590

week for a new adventure in the para